

BAG MAKERS



2024

Thank You for choosing



A Message from Maribeth

It's hard to believe BAG MAKERS has been in business for almost 45 years! I fondly remember our early days with one printing press. We sold bags by day and printed them by night.

In what sometimes feels like the blink of an eye, we've grown into an industry leader with nearly 400 employees. We offer more than 200 products, numerous imprint processes, and partner with distributors to sell more than 92 million bags each year!

Many things have changed over the years, but one thing always stays the same: my gratitude to our customers. I'm so thankful for your loyalty and partnership, and I appreciate everything you've done to contribute to BAG MAKERS' success.

Our family-owned business has stayed true to our original mission—to earn customer loyalty with top-quality products, outstanding customer service, and exceptional on-time delivery. Thanks to your support, BAG MAKERS is honored to be named a Counselor Top 40 Supplier, 2023 PPAI 100 Supplier, 5-Star Rated ASI Supplier, and A Rated SAGE Supplier.

This industry recognition inspires our team to keep pushing to find ways to make our customers' experience even better in the future.

Thank you again for choosing BAG MAKERS as your trusted bag supplier. We wish you and your business a successful and prosperous 2024!

Warmly,

Maribeth Sandford

Chief Executive Officer

CONTENTS

2024 New Products	1-13
Cotton/Jute Bags	2-3, 20-29
Polyester Bags	30-39
USA-Made Non-Woven Bags	42-43
Non-Woven Bags	12-13, 40-81, 146-147
Packaging	82-95
Plastic Bags	96-145
Halloween Bags	142-147
Paper Bags	148-185
Design Centre	18-19, 186-205

ALL USA-MADE	14-15
SHOW STOPPER / ON TREND	16-17
TOTAL BRANDING - Food Service	68-69
PLAN FOR THE HOLIDAYS	140-141
ORDERING INFORMATION	206-207
ART SPECIFICATIONS	208-220
• BRILLIANCE	217
• CHROMATIC	220
• COLORVISTA	212
• DIGITAL FULL COLOR	215
• DIRECT PRINT	214
• DYNAMIC COLOR	219
• FLEXTON INK PRINT	209
• FOIL PRINT	210
• MARQUEE	218
• SCREEN PRINT	211
• SPARKLE	216
• SUBLIMATION	213
ADDITIONAL SERVICES	221
BAG INDEX	222-223
PRODUCT SAFETY/RECYCLING	224-Inside Back Cover



2024 New Product SHOWCASE

BRITE VOGUE
Brite Shopper

BRITE JENNY
Brite Shopper

VALUE
Budget Tote



BRITE MINI
Brite Shopper



GALAXY
Iridescent
Eurotote



STAR
Iridescent
Eurotote



LONDON
Matte Eurotote



PARIS Matte Eurotote
PRINTED PAPER TISSUE



VILLA
Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-
Laminated Eurotote



REYNA
Natural Tote

WHAT'S NEW?

- Reyna™ Natural Tote–Pages 2-3
- Iridescent Eurototes–Pages 4-5
- Brite Shoppers–Pages 6-7
- Matte Eurototes NEW Colors–Pages 8-9
- Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes–Pages 10-11
- Value™ Budget Tote–Pages 12-13
- Printed Paper Tissue–Pages 94-95




Find us on 
facebook.com/BagMakersInc

 **YouTube**
youtube.com/BagMakers

NEW Reyna Natural Tote

REYNA™

Size: 12W x 5 x 9H
 1¼"-wide x 16"-long handles. Jute with 10-oz. cotton front and back panels.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	40RENA129	3.90	3.50	3.30	3.10	3.00	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVRENA129	4.70	4.30	4.10	3.90	3.80	C
 SPARKLE	SPRENA129	5.90	5.50	5.30	5.10	5.00	C

Shipping: 27 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 5H

See pages 22-23 for additional sizes.



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Reyna Natural Tote



The Reyna™ Natural Tote combines durable 10-oz. cotton front and back panels with stylish natural-colored jute gussets and bottom. Interior gussets are laminated for added durability.




NEW



NEW Iridescent Eurototes

STAR™


Size: 6½W x 3½ x 6½H
12"-long ribbon handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FOIL PRINT	34IRLE66	2.20	1.88	1.76	1.66	1.58 A

Shipping: 22 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4W x 3½H

GALAXY™

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
12"-long ribbon handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FOIL PRINT	34IRLE79	2.34	2.02	1.90	1.80	1.72 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H



STAR



GALAXY

	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Iridescent Eurototes

The Iridescent Eurotote collection includes two 157 GSM iridescent-silver paper totes with a color-shifting, reflective finish, paired with black grosgrain ribbon handles and a black ribbon-tie closure. Choose from the Star™ or the Galaxy™. Bottom board included.



NEW



GALAXY






STAR

NEW Brite Shoppers

BRITE MINI

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 FLEKO INK PRINT	34BRP79	1.86	1.26	1.08	1.02	0.98	A
 FOIL PRINT	34BRP79H	2.26	1.66	1.48	1.42	1.38	A
 COLOR VISTA	CVBRP79	3.76	3.06	2.58	2.42	2.28	A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Foil Print & ColorVista - Front Only)

BRITE JENNY

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
75# paper.




Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 FLEKO INK PRINT	34BRP814	1.92	1.32	1.14	1.08	1.04	A
 FOIL PRINT	34BRP814H	2.32	1.72	1.54	1.48	1.44	A
 COLOR VISTA	CVBRP814	3.82	3.12	2.64	2.48	2.34	A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (ColorVista)

BRITE VOGUE

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 FLEKO INK PRINT	34BRP1612	2.04	1.44	1.26	1.20	1.16	A
 FOIL PRINT	34BRP1612H	2.44	1.84	1.66	1.60	1.56	A
 COLOR VISTA	CVBRP1612	3.94	3.24	2.76	2.60	2.46	A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 8W x 6H (Foil Print & ColorVista)



BRITE MINI  FOIL PRINT



BRITE JENNY  COLOR VISTA



BRITE VOGUE  COLOR VISTA

	FLEKO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 212.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Brite Shoppers



The Brite Shopper collection includes three brightly colored 75# matte paper bags with a fold-over top and white twisted paper handles. Choose from the Brite Mini, the Brite Jenny or the Brite Vogue. Available in a variety of colors: Brite Blue, Teal, Yellow, Lime, and Pink.

See pages 94-95 for printed tissue.

PRINTED PAPER TISSUE
CHROMATIC



BRITE VOGUE 



BRITE JENNY




BRITE MINI 

Bag Colors Available:



Brite Blue

Teal

Yellow



Lime

Pink

NEW Matte Eurototes

PARIS



Size: 10W x 4 x 8H
12"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 FOIL PRINT	34ML108	2.22	1.90	1.80	1.74	1.68	A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML108*	2.62	2.30	2.20	2.14	2.08	A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 3½H (Foil Print)
Front – 6W x 3H (Dynamic Color)

LONDON

Size: 13W x 5 x 10H
14"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 FOIL PRINT	34ML1310	2.52	2.20	2.10	2.04	1.98	A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML1310*	2.92	2.60	2.50	2.44	2.38	A

Shipping: 30 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front – 7W x 4H (Dynamic Color)



PARIS  **FOIL PRINT**



LONDON  **FOIL PRINT**

Additional colors available.
See pages 162-163.

Bag Colors Available:



Grape Teal Pink*



* Dynamic Color only available on Pink.

	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Foil Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Matte Eurototes



NEW

Three new colors are available in the popular Paris and London Matte Eurotote sizes. Features include matching-colored macramé handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.

**NEW
COLORS**



PARIS **FOIL
PRINT**



LONDON **FOIL
PRINT**



PRINTED PAPER TISSUE
CHROMATIC



*See pages 94-95 for
printed tissue.*



PARIS **DYNAMIC
COLOR**

Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes

VILLA™

Size: 10W x 5 x 10H

1"-wide x 16"-long handles. 140 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
	34ECOL1010	2.40	2.06	1.94	1.86	1.80	A
	DYECOL1010	2.80	2.46	2.34	2.26	2.20	A

Shipping: 39 lbs. per box of 200



Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 7H (Foil Print)

Front – 7W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

TUSCAN™

Size: 14W x 5 x 14H

1"-wide x 22"-long handles. 140 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
	34ECOL1414	2.64	2.30	2.18	2.10	2.04	A
	DYECOL1414	3.04	2.70	2.58	2.50	2.44	A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 125

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Foil Print)

Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



TUSCAN  **FOIL PRINT**

	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Foil Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes

The Villa™ and Tuscan™ Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes are made with 140 GSM kraft-brown paper with a matte-laminated finish and kraft-colored cotton twill handles. The bags are made from 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 60% post-consumer content. Bottom board included.



TUSCAN **DYNAMIC COLOR**



NEW Value Budget Tote

VALUE™

Size: 19W x 8 x 15H

1½"-wide x 21"-long handles. 90 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39VA1915	2.60	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.70	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYVA1915*	2.90	2.45	2.30	2.15	2.00	C
COLOR VISTA	CVVA1915	3.40	2.95	2.80	2.65	2.50	C
SPARKLE	SPVA1915	4.60	4.15	4.00	3.85	3.70	C

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 12W x 9H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front – 12W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

Additional sizes available.
See pages 60-61.



Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on White.

	SCREEN PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Value Budget Tote



Is budget the top priority for your next promotion? The economical non-woven Value™ Budget Tote features heat-sealed handles and is available in multiple colors. Bottom board available for purchase.



NEW



USA-Made Products

Non-Woven Totes Proudly Made in the USA!



LIBERTY™
USA-Made Non-Woven Totes
Pages 42-43



GLORY™
USA-Made Non-Woven Totes
Pages 42-43



PATRIOT™
USA-Made Non-Woven Totes
Pages 42-43



1" BADGE SATIN BOW
Pages 90-91



2" BADGE SATIN RIBBON
See website



1" BADGE SATIN AWARENESS RIBBON
Page 221



ROCKSTAR PROMOTIONS


Limitless Possibilities

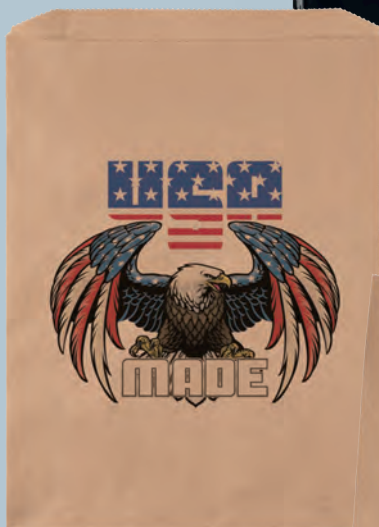
Planning a patriotic promotion? Or need faster domestic production times?

We offer a wide array of custom-printed, American-made bags and packaging options, including non-woven, paper, and plastic bag styles!

15W x 18H PLASTIC MAILER 
Pages 98-99



COTTON-DRAW BAG 
16W x 18H X 4
Pages 136-137



10W x 13H MERCHANDISE BAG
Pages 180-181




12# S.O.S. 
Pages 178-179



9W x 13H DIGITAL FULL-COLOR DIE CUT 
Pages 100-105

METALLIC TISSUE
Page 94

CREATE A "SHOW" STOPPER

Turn Your Event Bag into
a Destination Souvenir
For Max Impact



 **PICASSO TOTE**
Pages 32-33



 **RENOIR**
PET Non-Woven Tote
Pages 46-47

Conferences and trade shows are often held in desirable destinations to entice people to attend. Turn a basic event bag into a sought-after souvenir by making the host city the star of the bag's imprint! If the bag becomes a beautiful conversation piece, attendees will carry it long after the show ends and boost your return on investment.

3 Tips for Creating a Souvenir Bag

1. Choose multi-color artwork to showcase key landmarks or locales in the host city.
2. Pick imprint processes and bag styles that allow for the strongest visual statement.
3. Select a durable bag material to ensure longevity and repeated use.



 **MONET**
PET Non-Woven Tote
Pages 46-47

ON TREND

Tap into high-impact print capabilities to make your artwork jump off the bag, including multi-dimensional effects, iridescent finishes, and bright colors.



PICASSO TOTE
Pages 32-33



MONET
PET Non-Woven Tote
Pages 46-47



DEGAS
PET Non-Woven Tote
Pages 46-47

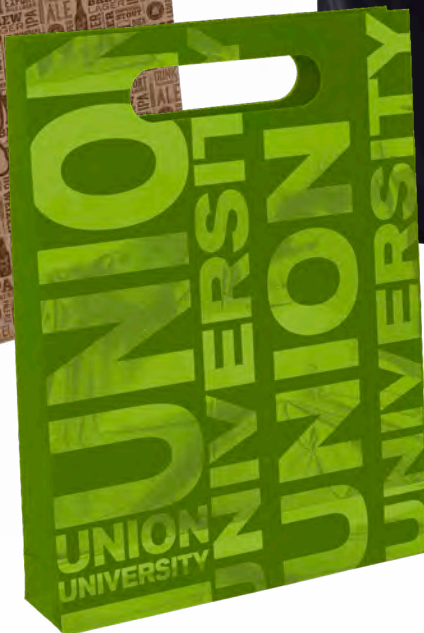
THINK OUTSIDE THE BAG

LOOKING FOR MORE CUSTOM
DESIGN CENTRE OPTIONS FOR
BAGS, BOXES, AND TISSUE?
CHECK OUT PAGES 186-203.





Toggle Closure



Cotton/Jute

Reyna Natural Tote	2-3
Natural Totes	22-23
Izzy Tote	24-25
Aurora Tote	26-27
Penny R-PET Poly-Cotton Tote	28-29



Natural Totes

WINONA™

Size: 6W x 5 x 14H
 7/8"-wide x 8 1/2"-long handles. Jute with 10-oz. cotton front and back panels.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40WI614	3.70	3.30	3.10	2.90	2.80	C
COLOR VISTA	CVWI614	4.50	4.10	3.90	3.70	3.60	C
SPARKLE	SPWI614	5.70	5.30	5.10	4.90	4.80	C

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3W x 10H

MIMI™

Size: 10W x 8 x 13H
 1 1/4"-wide x 15"-long handles. Jute with 10-oz. cotton front and back panels.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40MI1013	4.20	3.80	3.60	3.40	3.30	C
COLOR VISTA	CVMI1013	5.00	4.60	4.40	4.20	4.10	C
SPARKLE	SPMI1013	6.20	5.80	5.60	5.40	5.30	C

Shipping: 20 lbs. per box of 50
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 9H



Josie

See pages 2-3 for additional new size.

JOSEPHINE™

Size: 17W x 6 x 12H
 1 1/4"-wide x 28"-long handles. Jute with 10-oz. cotton front and back panels.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40JO1712	4.65	4.25	4.05	3.85	3.75	C
COLOR VISTA	CVJO1712	5.45	5.05	4.85	4.65	4.55	C
SPARKLE	SPJO1712	6.65	6.25	6.05	5.85	5.75	C

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 50
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 14W x 7H



WINONA SCREEN PRINT



MIMI COLOR VISTA



JOSEPHINE COLOR VISTA

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR*	\$0.50 per color, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* 2-color Screen Print art for Winona Natural Tote must be pre-approved.

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Natural Totes



The Natural Tote collection combines durable 10-oz. cotton front and back panels with stylish natural-colored jute gussets and bottom. Interior of each tote is laminated for added durability.



COTTON/JUTE






Izzy Tote

IZZY™

Size: 14W x 8 x 14H

1¼"-wide x 28"-long handles. Jute with 10-oz. cotton pocket.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	40IZ1414	4.90	4.50	4.30	4.10	4.00	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVIZ1414	5.70	5.30	5.10	4.90	4.80	C
 SPARKLE	SPIZ1414	6.90	6.50	6.30	6.10	6.00	C

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 50

Imprint Area: Front pocket – 8W x 7H

*Easy-to-clean
laminated
interior!*



Jute Back Side



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



Izzy Tote



The Izzy™ Tote features a natural-colored jute exterior, 10-oz. cotton front pocket, cotton twill handles, wooden button with loop closure, and laminated interior.



COTTON/JUTE

Izzy






Aurora Tote

AURORA™

Size: 13W x 8 x 13H

1¼"-wide x 28"-long handles. 10-oz. cotton.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
	40AU1313	4.60	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.70	C
	CVAU1313	5.40	5.00	4.80	4.60	4.50	C
	SPAU1313	6.60	6.20	6.00	5.80	5.70	C

Shipping: 27 lbs. per box of 50

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 9W x 8H
Side Gusset - 4W x 8H



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



Aurora Tote



The Aurora™ Tote is made with durable 10-oz. cotton and features cotton twill handles and a wooden button with loop closure.



Aurora








Penny R-PET Poly-Cotton Tote

PENNY™

Size: 15W x 15H

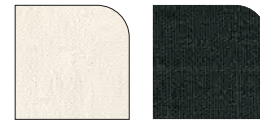
1"-wide x 20"-long handles. 6-oz. cotton.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 SCREEN PRINT	40PE1515*	3.75	3.35	3.15	2.95	2.85 C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPE1515	4.55	4.15	3.95	3.75	3.65 C
 SUBLIMATION	DSPE1515* 1 Side	5.05	4.65	4.45	4.25	4.15 C
 SUBLIMATION	DSPE1515* 2 Sides	6.35	5.95	5.75	5.55	5.45 C
 SPARKLE	SPPE1515	5.75	5.35	5.15	4.95	4.85 C

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 125

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 9H

Bag Colors Available:



Natural*

Black

*Screen Print and Sublimation are only available on Natural.



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Penny R-PET Poly-Cotton Tote



The lightweight Penny R-PET Poly-Cotton Tote is an essential everyday bag, made with a sturdy 6-oz. poly-cotton blend, and 35% post-consumer recycled content (R-PET) from recycled plastic bottles. Available in two colors (Natural and Black).



COTTON/JUTE



Polyester

Picasso Tote	32-33
Adventure Tote	34-35
T-Pac Tote	36-37
Scout Backpack	38-39



Picasso Tote



PICASSO

Size: 14W x 8 x 14H
1½"-wide x 28"-long handles. 230-T.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40PI1414	3.75	3.30	3.15	3.05	2.95	C
COLOR VISTA	CVPI1414	4.50	4.05	3.90	3.80	3.70	C
SUBLIMATION	DSPI1414 1 Side	5.00	4.55	4.40	4.30	4.20	C
SUBLIMATION	DSPI1414 2 Sides	6.20	5.75	5.60	5.50	5.40	C
SPARKLE	SPPI1414	5.75	5.30	5.15	5.05	4.95	C

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – Edge-to-Edge (Sublimation)
Front/Back – 10W x 9H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Side Gusset – 4W x 8H (ColorVista & Sparkle)



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Picasso Tote



The Picasso Tote has white 230-T polyester front and back panels accented by black gussets and handles. Optional plastic bottom insert is available.



POLYESTER








Sublimation offers enhanced colors, crisp details, and edge-to-edge printing!



Adventure Tote

ADVENTURE™

Size: 16W x 4 x 14½H
2"-wide x 24"-long handles. 230-T.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	40A1614	4.25	3.95	3.75	3.55	3.45	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVA1614	5.00	4.70	4.50	4.30	4.20	C
 SUBLIMATION	DSAWH1614* 1 Side	5.50	5.20	5.00	4.80	4.70	C
 SUBLIMATION	DSAWH1614* 2 Sides	6.85	6.55	6.35	6.15	6.05	C
 SPARKLE	SPA1614	6.25	5.95	5.75	5.55	5.45	C

Shipping: 27 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 13W x 10H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front/Back – 12W x 10H (Sublimation)



Bag Colors Available:



Red Royal White* Black

*Sublimation is only available on White.



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.
Note: Bags ship flat. Call for pricing to fold into pouch.

Adventure Tote



The eco-conscious Adventure™ Tote is made from 100% post-consumer recycled content (R-PET), which comes from plastic bottles saved from landfills. The tote conveniently folds up into a pocket for space-saving portability.



POLYESTER








The Adventure features a sewn-in interior pocket that transforms into a self-storage pouch.

T-Pac Tote

T-PAC™

Size: 12W x 7 x 23H
2½"-wide x 13"-long handles. 190-T.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 SCREEN PRINT	40PT1223	3.70	3.25	3.10	3.05	2.95 C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPT1223	4.60	4.15	4.00	3.95	3.85 C
 SUBLIMATION	DSPTWH1223* 1 Side	4.70	4.25	4.10	4.05	3.95 C
 SUBLIMATION	DSPTWH1223* 2 Sides	5.70	5.25	5.10	5.05	4.95 C
 SPARKLE	SPPT1223	5.70	5.25	5.10	5.05	4.95 C

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 8H (ColorVista & Sparkle)
Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Sublimation)
Front – 9W x 8H (Screen Print)
Back – 9W x 6H (Screen Print)

Bag Colors Available:



*Sublimation is only available on White.



The T-Pac features a sewn-in interior pocket that transforms into a self-storage pouch.

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.
Note: Bags ship flat. Call for pricing to fold into pouch.

T-Pac Tote



The t-shirt-style T-Pac™ Tote is made from 190-T polyester and features a sewn-in 6" x 5 1/2" interior pocket that can store small items or transform into a self-storage pouch to save space.






POLYESTER



Scout Backpack

SCOUT™

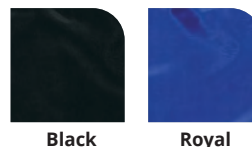
Size: 13W x 16H
190-T.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	40SC1316	2.95	2.65	2.45	2.35	2.20	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVSC1316	3.80	3.50	3.30	3.20	3.05	C
 SPARKLE	SPSC1316	4.95	4.65	4.45	4.35	4.20	C

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 200
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 9H



Bag Colors Available:



Black

Royal

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Scout Backpack



Scout™ is a lightweight 190-T polyester backpack with diamond-weave macramé shoulder straps and cinch-top closure.



POLYESTER



Non-Woven

Value Budget Tote	12-13
USA-Made Non-Woven Totes	42-43
R-PET Non-Woven Totes	44-45
PET Non-Woven Totes	46-47
Laminated Non-Woven Totes	48-49
Matte-Laminated Totes	50-51
Couture Gloss-Laminated Tote	52-53
Grandé Mesh Panel Tote	54-55
Celebration Totes	56-57
Thunder Totes	58-59
Budget Totes	60-61
Economy Tote	62-63
Thermo-O Totes	64-67
Ultimate Totes	70-71
Del Mar Boat Bag	72-73
Hang Around Bag	74-75
Carnival Tote	76-77
Non-Woven Die Cut Handle Bags	78-79
Explorer Backpacks	80-81
Halloween Non-Woven Bags	146-147



USA-Made Non-Woven Totes

GLORY™

Size: 8W x 5 x 10H
1"-wide x 12"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
SCREEN PRINT	39US810	3.15	2.55	2.40	2.30	2.20 C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYUS810*	3.45	2.85	2.70	2.60	2.50 C
COLOR VISTA	CVUS810	3.95	3.35	3.20	3.10	3.00 C
SPARKLE	SPUS810	5.15	4.55	4.40	4.30	4.20 C

Shipping: 7 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front – 6W x 6H (Dynamic Color)



LIBERTY™

Size: 12W x 7 x 13H
1"-wide x 17"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
SCREEN PRINT	39US1213	3.45	2.85	2.70	2.60	2.50 C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYUS1213*	3.75	3.15	3.00	2.90	2.80 C
COLOR VISTA	CVUS1213	4.25	3.65	3.50	3.40	3.30 C
SPARKLE	SPUS1213	5.45	4.85	4.70	4.60	4.50 C

Shipping: 11 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 8H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



PATRIOT™

Size: 18W x 7 x 17H
1¼"-wide x 19"-long handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
SCREEN PRINT	39US1817	3.70	3.10	2.95	2.85	2.75 C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYUS1817*	4.00	3.40	3.25	3.15	3.05 C
COLOR VISTA	CVUS1817	4.50	3.90	3.75	3.65	3.55 C
SPARKLE	SPUS1817	5.70	5.10	4.95	4.85	4.75 C

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 12W x 10H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front – 11W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on White.

	SCREEN PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Glory - \$0.35 per insert (C). Liberty - \$0.70 per insert (C). Patriot - \$1.05 per insert (C). Made in USA.			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

USA-Made Non-Woven Totes



NON-WOVEN

Need affordable non-woven bags without overseas transit times? This non-woven series is proudly made and stocked in the USA. These high-quality bags are available in three sizes—Glory (80 GSM), Liberty (80 GSM), and Patriot (100 GSM). Choose from five bag colors and multiple imprint options. Optional plastic bottom insert is available.



LIBERTY



GLORY



PATRIOT



NON-WOVEN R-PET Non-Woven Totes

LAKE™

Size: 8W x 4 x 10H
1"-wide x 14"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40LA810	2.75	2.30	2.10	1.95	1.85	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYLA810*	3.05	2.60	2.40	2.25	2.15	C
COLOR VISTA	CVLA810	3.55	3.10	2.90	2.75	2.65	C
SUBLIMATION	DSL810* 1 Side	4.00	3.55	3.35	3.20	3.10	C
SUBLIMATION	DSL810* 2 Sides	4.80	4.35	4.15	4.00	3.90	C
SPARKLE	SPLA810	4.75	4.30	4.10	3.95	3.85	C

Shipping: 11 lbs. per box of 200
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front/Back – 5½W x 6H (Sublimation)
Front – 5½W x 7½H (Dynamic Color)

SEA™

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
1"-wide x 14"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40SE1612	2.95	2.50	2.30	2.15	2.05	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYSE1612*	3.25	2.80	2.60	2.45	2.35	C
COLOR VISTA	CVSE1612	3.75	3.30	3.10	2.95	2.85	C
SUBLIMATION	DSSE1612* 1 Side	4.30	3.85	3.65	3.50	3.40	C
SUBLIMATION	DSSE1612* 2 Sides	5.50	5.05	4.85	4.70	4.60	C
SPARKLE	SPSE1612	4.95	4.50	4.30	4.15	4.05	C

Shipping: 11 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 12W x 8H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front/Back – 10W x 8H (Sublimation)
Front – 8W x 7½H (Dynamic Color)

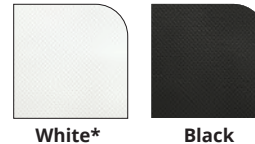
OCEAN™

Size: 15W x 6½ x 15H
1"-wide x 14"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40OC1515	3.05	2.60	2.40	2.25	2.15	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYOC1515*	3.35	2.90	2.70	2.55	2.45	C
COLOR VISTA	CVOC1515	3.85	3.40	3.20	3.05	2.95	C
SUBLIMATION	DSOC1515* 1 Side	4.45	4.00	3.80	3.65	3.55	C
SUBLIMATION	DSOC1515* 2 Sides	5.75	5.30	5.10	4.95	4.85	C
SPARKLE	SPOC1515	5.05	4.60	4.40	4.25	4.15	C

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front/Back – 8W x 10H (Sublimation)
Front – 9W x 7½H (Dynamic Color)

Bag Colors Available:



*Dynamic Color and Sublimation are only available on White.

	SCREEN PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, one finish imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).				
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.				
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.				
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216, 219.				
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.				

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

R-PET Non-Woven Totes



NON-WOVEN

This eco-friendly, R-PET Non-Woven Tote series features three bag sizes made from 100% post-consumer content. The Lake, Ocean, and Sea totes have sturdy 80 GSM material, heat-sealed handles, and a bottom gusset. Choose from two colors (Black and White) and multiple imprint options. Optional plastic bottom insert is available.



OCEAN **DYNAMIC COLOR**

SEA

LAKE

PET Non-Woven Totes

DEGAS

Size: 9W x 5 x 10H
1½"-wide x 20"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40DE910	3.00	2.70	2.50	2.30	2.20	C
COLOR VISTA	CVDE910	3.75	3.45	3.25	3.05	2.95	C
SUBLIMATION	DSDE910 1 Side	4.15	3.85	3.65	3.45	3.35	C
SUBLIMATION	DSDE910 2 Sides	5.05	4.75	4.55	4.35	4.25	C
SPARKLE	SPDE910	5.00	4.70	4.50	4.30	4.20	C

Shipping: 8 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – Edge-to-Edge (Sublimation)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Side Gusset – 3W x 6H (ColorVista & Sparkle)

MONET

Size: 12W x 6 x 12H
1½"-wide x 28"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40MO1212	3.15	2.85	2.65	2.45	2.35	C
COLOR VISTA	CVMO1212	3.90	3.60	3.40	3.20	3.10	C
SUBLIMATION	DSMO1212 1 Side	4.35	4.05	3.85	3.65	3.55	C
SUBLIMATION	DSMO1212 2 Sides	5.40	5.10	4.90	4.70	4.60	C
SPARKLE	SPMO1212	5.15	4.85	4.65	4.45	4.35	C

Shipping: 11 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – Edge-to-Edge (Sublimation)
Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Side Gusset – 3W x 7H (ColorVista & Sparkle)

RENOIR

Size: 13W x 8 x 15H
1½"-wide x 28"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40RE1315	3.35	3.05	2.85	2.65	2.55	C
COLOR VISTA	CVRE1315	4.10	3.80	3.60	3.40	3.30	C
SUBLIMATION	DSRE1315 1 Side	4.60	4.30	4.10	3.90	3.80	C
SUBLIMATION	DSRE1315 2 Sides	5.95	5.65	5.45	5.25	5.15	C
SPARKLE	SPRE1315	5.35	5.05	4.85	4.65	4.55	C

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – Edge-to-Edge (Sublimation)
Front/Back – 9W x 10H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Side Gusset – 5W x 8H (ColorVista & Sparkle)



DEGAS

MONET

RENOIR

Shown with Sublimation imprint.

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

PET Non-Woven Totes



These 80 GSM PET Non-Woven Totes feature white front and back panels, accented by black gussets, piping, and handles. Optional plastic bottom insert is available.



NON-WOVEN



Gusset imprinting also available!




Laminated Non-Woven Totes

LULU

Size: 9W x 4 x 9H

1½"-wide x 14"-long handles. 95 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
	DYLPWH99	2.65	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.80 C


Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front -7W x 6H

IVY

Size: 10W x 4 x 13H

1½"-wide x 18"-long handles. 95 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
	DYLPWH1013	2.85	2.35	2.20	2.10	2.00 C


Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front -7W x 7H

OPAL

Size: 15W x 6 x 14H

1½"-wide x 20"-long handles. 95 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
	DYLPWH1514	3.20	2.70	2.55	2.45	2.35 C


Shipping: 27 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front -10W x 7H

AVA

Size: 19W x 6 x 15H

1½"-wide x 20"-long handles. 95 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
	DYLPWH1915	3.40	2.90	2.75	2.65	2.55 C

Shipping: 31 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front -12W x 8H



LULU



IVY



OPAL



AVA



	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, multi-color imprint. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM BOARD	\$0.30 per insert (C).
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 219.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Laminated Non-Woven Totes



NON-WOVEN

White Laminated Non-Woven Totes are the perfect match for our state-of-the-art Dynamic Color print process. Available in four versatile sizes, these ultrasonic heat-sealed 95 GSM bags feature lay-flat side and bottom gussets. Optional bottom board is available for purchase.






OPAL

LULU

NON-WOVEN Matte-Laminated Totes

URBAN™

Size: 13W x 5 x 13H with 13W x 10H front pocket.
1"-wide x 18"-long handles. 105 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39LPNAS1313	3.60	2.85	2.70	2.60	2.50	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVLPNAS1313	4.40	3.65	3.50	3.40	3.30	C
 SPARKLE	SPLPNAS1313	5.60	4.85	4.70	4.60	4.50	C

Shipping: 16 lbs. per box of 100




Imprint Area: Front Pocket – 8W x 6½H



URBAN 

DUNES™

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H with 16W x 8H front pocket.
1"-wide x 28"-long handles. 105 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39LPNAS1612	3.70	2.95	2.80	2.70	2.60	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVLPNAS1612	4.50	3.75	3.60	3.50	3.40	C
 SPARKLE	SPLPNAS1612	5.70	4.95	4.80	4.70	4.60	C

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front Pocket – 12W x 6H



DUNES 

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Matte-Laminated Totes



These 105-combined-GSM Matte-Laminated Totes provide a subtle canvas look and feature a large non-woven front pocket and optional plastic bottom insert.



NON-WOVEN






Natural-color matte-laminated material



Couture Gloss-Laminated Tote

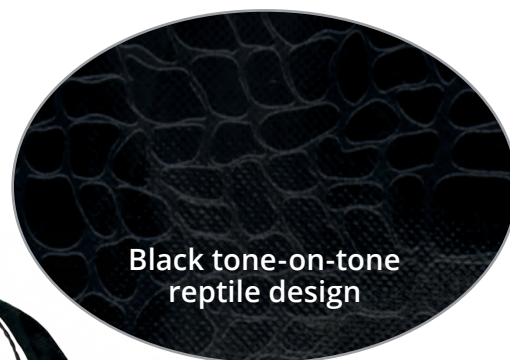
COUTURE™

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H with 16W x 8H front pocket.
 1"-wide x 28"-long handles. 105 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39LPBKS1612	3.65	2.90	2.75	2.65	2.55	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVLPBKS1612	4.45	3.70	3.55	3.45	3.35	C
 SPARKLE	SPLPBKS1612	5.65	4.90	4.75	4.65	4.55	C

Shipping: 18 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front Pocket – 12W x 6H



Black tone-on-tone reptile design



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Couture Gloss-Laminated Tote



NON-WOVEN

The Couture™ Gloss-Laminated Tote features a tone-on-tone reptile design, large non-woven front pocket, and optional plastic bottom insert.






Grandé Mesh Panel Tote

GRANDÉ

Size: 20W x 8 x 17H

2"-wide x 26"-long handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 SCREEN PRINT	39GR2017	4.50	4.20	4.00	3.85	3.75 C
 COLOR VISTA	CVGR2017	5.30	5.00	4.80	4.65	4.55 C
 SPARKLE	SPGR2017	6.50	6.20	6.00	5.85	5.75 C

Shipping: 38 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back Mesh – 15W x 8H (Screen Print)
 13W x 8H (ColorVista & Sparkle)
 Front/Back Lower Panel – 15W x 2½H
 Side Gusset – 5W x 8H

Grandé features a 3"-wide top-tab with hook-and-loop closure.



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Note: Light and brightly-colored designs provide the best results. Black or dark-colored text will be difficult to see on the black mesh fabric.

Grandé Mesh Panel Tote



The Grandé has breathable front and back mesh panels and is paired with premium non-woven material for a distinctive look. Optional plastic bottom insert is available.






NON-WOVEN



NON-WOVEN Celebration Totes

IKE




Size: 8W x 4 x 10H
1"-wide x 12"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39PS810	2.60	2.10	1.90	1.80	1.70	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPS810	4.00	3.10	2.90	2.70	2.60	C
 SPARKLE	SPPS810	4.60	4.10	3.90	3.80	3.70	C

Shipping: 6 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H
Side Gusset – 2W x 5H

ABE




Size: 13W x 5 x 13H
1"-wide x 18"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39PS1313	2.85	2.35	2.15	2.05	1.95	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPS1313	4.25	3.35	3.15	2.95	2.85	C
 SPARKLE	SPPS1313	4.85	4.35	4.15	4.05	3.95	C

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H
Side Gusset – 3W x 8H

BEN




Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
1"-wide x 18"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39PS1612	2.90	2.40	2.20	2.10	2.00	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPS1612	4.30	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.90	C
 SPARKLE	SPPS1612	4.90	4.40	4.20	4.10	4.00	C

Shipping: 13 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 12W x 8H
Side Gusset – 3W x 8H

FRANKLIN




Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
1"-wide x 28"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39PL1612	2.93	2.43	2.23	2.13	2.03	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPL1612	4.33	3.43	3.23	3.03	2.93	C
 SPARKLE	SPPL1612	4.93	4.43	4.23	4.13	4.03	C

Shipping: 13 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 12W x 8H
Side Gusset – 3W x 8H

GEORGE

Size: 20W x 6 x 16H
1"-wide x 28"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39PL2016	3.30	2.80	2.60	2.50	2.40	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVPL2016	4.70	3.80	3.60	3.40	3.30	C
 SPARKLE	SPPL2016	5.30	4.80	4.60	4.50	4.40	C

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 14W x 10H
Side Gusset – 3W x 8H

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



Celebration Totes



This versatile bag collection features durable 80 GSM premium non-woven material, strong stitched seams, reinforced sewn handles, side and bottom gussets, and an optional plastic bottom insert.



NON-WOVEN

Ben



Bag Colors Available:






Thunder Totes

LITTLE THUNDER®

Size: 12W x 8 x 13H

1¼"-wide x 20"-long handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39B1213	3.40	2.85	2.70	2.55	2.30	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVB1213	4.70	3.85	3.60	3.45	3.10	C
 SPARKLE	SPB1213	5.40	4.85	4.70	4.55	4.30	C




Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4½W x 8H
Side Gusset – 5W x 8H

BIG THUNDER®

Size: 13W x 10 x 15H

1¼"-wide x 20"-long handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39B1315	3.55	3.00	2.85	2.70	2.45	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVB1315	4.85	4.00	3.75	3.60	3.25	C
 SPARKLE	SPB1315	5.55	5.00	4.85	4.70	4.45	C

Shipping: 28 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 10H
Side Gusset – 6W x 8H



LITTLE THUNDER



BIG THUNDER



Bag Colors Available:



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Included.		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Thunder Totes



This best-selling grocery tote collection offers unsurpassed quality, durability, and flexibility. Thunder Totes are made with 100 GSM premium non-woven material, dual-reinforced handles, and a plastic bottom insert.



NON-WOVEN



Reuse
Reuse
Reuse
Reuse

BIG THUNDER



BIG THUNDER



LITTLE THUNDER



LITTLE THUNDER



Fight Like
a Girl
AWARENESS
MONTH





FARM
FRESH AND
GROWN LOCALLY
MORGANA'S
COUNTRY
MARKET
Please Reuse This Tote

KORMIC
MOUNTAIN
RACER
SERIES

Budget Totes

THRIFTY™

Size: 19W x 15H x 4
1½"-wide x 19"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39TH1915	2.35	1.90	1.75	1.60	1.45	C
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYTH1915*	2.65	2.20	2.05	1.90	1.75	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVTH1915	3.15	2.70	2.55	2.40	2.25	C
 SPARKLE	SPTH1915	4.35	3.90	3.75	3.60	3.45	C





Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 200
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 13W x 9H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



THRIFTY  SCREEN PRINT

GIANT SAVER™

Size: 21W x 8½ x 17H
1½"-wide x 21"-long handles. 90 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39SV218	2.70	2.25	2.10	1.95	1.80	C
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYSV218*	3.00	2.55	2.40	2.25	2.10	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVSV218	3.50	3.05	2.90	2.75	2.60	C
 SPARKLE	SPSV218	4.70	4.25	4.10	3.95	3.80	C

Shipping: 22 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 14W x 10H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front – 10W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



GIANT SAVER  COLOR VISTA
Shown flat

See pages 12-13 for an additional new size.

Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on White.

	SCREEN PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Budget Totes



The affordable Giant Saver™ and Thrifty™ non-woven totes feature heat-sealed handles and are available in multiple colors. Optional plastic bottom insert is available.



NON-WOVEN



GIANT SAVER



THRIFTY
DYNAMIC
COLOR

GIANT SAVER



Economy Tote

ECONOMY TOTE

Size: 13W x 8 x 15H

1"-wide x 20"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39ET1315	2.95	2.40	2.25	2.10	1.85	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYET1315*	3.75	2.90	2.65	2.50	2.15	C
COLOR VISTA	CVET1315	4.25	3.40	3.15	3.00	2.65	C
SPARKLE	SPET1315	4.95	4.40	4.25	4.10	3.85	C

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 9W x 10H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)
Front - 7W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on White.

Silver Metallic ColorVista



Shown flat.

15"

	SCREEN PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Economy Tote



The 80 GSM non-woven Economy Tote offers a larger imprint area than standard grocery bags, along with dual-reinforced handles, fused seams, and an optional plastic bottom insert. Stock imprinting on the side gussets includes messaging to promote reuse of the bag.



NON-WOVEN






Reuse message is pre-printed on both side gussets.

Therm-O Totes

(Additional Therm-O Totes featured on pages 66 and 67.)

THERM-O TOTE™




Size: 13W x 10 x 15H
1¼"-wide x 20"-long handles. 238 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39AC1315	5.70	5.20	5.00	4.85	4.75	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVAC1315	7.00	6.20	6.00	5.85	5.65	C
 SPARKLE	SPAC1315	7.70	7.20	7.00	6.85	6.75	C

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 50
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 10H

THERM-O SUPER TOTE™

Size: 13W x 10 x 15H with 13W x 10H front pocket.
1½"-wide x 22"-long handles. 238 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39ACS1315	6.30	5.80	5.60	5.45	5.35	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVACS1315	7.60	6.80	6.60	6.45	6.25	C
 SPARKLE	SPACS1315	8.30	7.80	7.60	7.45	7.35	C

Shipping: 29 lbs. per box of 50
Imprint Area: Front pocket – 8W x 7H
Back – 5W x 10H
Lid – 10W x 6H (ColorVista & Sparkle only)



THERM-O TOTE



THERM-O SUPER TOTE



Front pocket offers a wider imprint area!

Bag Colors Available:



GREAT FOR:

- Food delivery
- Groceries
- Employee gifts
- Sporting events
- Picnics

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Included.		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Therm-O Totes



NON-WOVEN

The insulated Therm-O Tote collection was created to keep contents hot or cold. These large totes feature a durable 238 combined GSM premium non-woven exterior, thermal foil interior, dual-reinforced handles, and plastic bottom insert. The Therm-O Super Tote™ also has a front pocket and a flat-top, zip-close lid that provides an additional imprint area.



Therm-O Super Tote 



Therm-O Tote 

Therm-O Totes

(Additional Therm-O Totes featured on pages 64 and 65.)



THERM-O COOLER TOTE™

Size: 9W x 6 x 8H
1"-wide x 20"-long handles. 238 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39AC98	4.35	3.85	3.65	3.50	3.40	C
COLOR VISTA	CVAC98	5.65	4.85	4.65	4.50	4.30	C
SPARKLE	SPAC98	6.35	5.85	5.65	5.50	5.40	C

Shipping: 12 lbs. per box of 50
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 4H
Lid – 6W x 3H

THERM-O SNACK™

Size: 8W x 7 x 12H
1"-wide x 18"-long handles. 238 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39AC812	4.55	4.05	3.85	3.70	3.60	C
COLOR VISTA	CVAC812	5.85	5.05	4.85	4.70	4.50	C
SPARKLE	SPAC812	6.55	6.05	5.85	5.70	5.60	C

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 7H (Screen Print)
6W x 6H (ColorVista & Sparkle)

THERM-O SUPER SNACK™

Size: 9W x 7 x 14H
1"-wide x 20"-long handles. 238 combined GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39AC914	5.05	4.55	4.35	4.20	4.10	C
COLOR VISTA	CVAC914	6.35	5.55	5.35	5.20	5.00	C
SPARKLE	SPAC914	7.05	6.55	6.35	6.20	6.10	C

Shipping: 17 lbs. per box of 50
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 8H (Screen Print)
6W x 8H (ColorVista & Sparkle)

Bag Colors Available:



Clear front pocket for name badge or business cards



THERM-O COOLER TOTE

THERM-O SNACK

THERM-O SUPER SNACK

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Included.		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Therm-O Totes



The insulated Therm-O Tote collection was created to keep contents hot or cold. These lunch-size totes are made with a durable 238 combined GSM premium non-woven exterior, thermal foil interior, dual-reinforced handles, zippered closure, and plastic bottom insert.

NON-WOVEN



THERM-O COOLER TOTE



THERM-O SUPER SNACK



THERM-O SNACK



Total Branding Food Service




DYNAMIC 1/6 BBL
COLOR Pages 176-177



 **PICASSO TOTE**
Pages 32-33



 **THERM-O SUPER TOTE™**
Therm-O Totes
Pages 64-65



 **CHUCKWAGON™**
Take Out Bag
Pages 128-129

Limitless Possibilities

There's a perfect bag for every promotion and budget. No matter the occasion, we can help you find the right bag and imprint style to build your brand.



CHROMATIC **KAREN™**
Eco Die Cut Shopper
Pages 158-159



CC
CUSTOM-PRINTED MATTE-LAMINATED TOTE
Design Centre
Page 189



SCREEN PRINT **REYNA™**
Natural Tote
Pages 2-3

CC
CUSTOM-PRINTED TISSUE
Design Centre
Page 193



Ultimate Totes

ELITE™

Size: 14W x 6 x 12H
2"-wide x 52"-long adjustable strap. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39U1412	4.00	3.60	3.35	3.25	3.15	C
COLOR VISTA	CVU1412	5.40	4.70	4.35	4.25	4.15	C
SPARKLE	SPU1412	6.00	5.60	5.35	5.25	5.15	C

Shipping: 28 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 6H

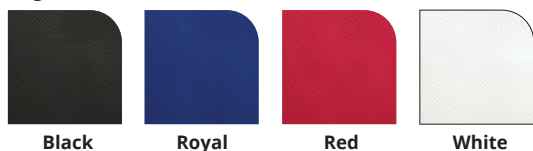
ULTIMATE™

Size: 16W x 6 x 14H
2"-wide x 52"-long adjustable strap. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39U1614	4.15	3.75	3.50	3.40	3.30	C
COLOR VISTA	CVU1614	5.55	4.85	4.50	4.40	4.30	C
SPARKLE	SPU1614	6.15	5.75	5.50	5.40	5.30	C

Shipping: 34 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 12W x 8H

Bag Colors Available:



THE ULTIMATE SHOW BAG

- Outer document pocket
- Utility pocket and two clear plastic card pockets on each gusset
- 2"-wide x 52"-long adjustable strap
- Plastic bottom insert

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Included.		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Ultimate Totes



These premium non-woven totes are the ultimate trade show and conference bags. The shoulder strap is adjustable for added comfort, and multiple pockets keep contents organized. A plastic bottom insert provides extra support.



NON-WOVEN






NON-WOVEN Del Mar Boat Bag

DEL MAR

Size: 18W x 8 x 15H

1¼"-wide x 28"-long handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39DMBK1815	4.05	3.55	3.45	3.40	3.35	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVDMBK1815	5.05	4.55	4.35	4.30	4.25	C
 SPARKLE	SPDMBK1815	6.05	5.55	5.45	5.40	5.35	C

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 50

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 10H
Side Gusset – 3W x 8H



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Included.		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Del Mar Boat Bag



The Del Mar offers the popular boat bag look at a budget-friendly price! The Del Mar is made with natural-color premium non-woven material with contrasting black handle and panel trim, as well as a zipper closure and plastic bottom insert.



NON-WOVEN






NON-WOVEN Hang Around Bag

HANG AROUND™

Size: 8W x 4 x 10H

1"-wide x 8"-long snap closure handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
 SCREEN PRINT	39HA810	2.70	2.50	2.35	2.25	2.15	C
 COLOR VISTA	CVHA810	3.55	3.35	3.20	3.10	3.00	C
 SPARKLE	SPHA810	4.70	4.50	4.35	4.25	4.15	C

Shipping: 6 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H

Bag Colors Available:



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C).		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Hang Around Bag



The Hang Around™ Bag's long straps and dual snaps allow it to be attached to a chair or other item for easy access. The bag is made with premium non-woven material, fused seams, snap-top closure, and an optional plastic bottom insert.



NON-WOVEN



Longer straps and additional snaps allow for two handle configurations!



Carnival Tote

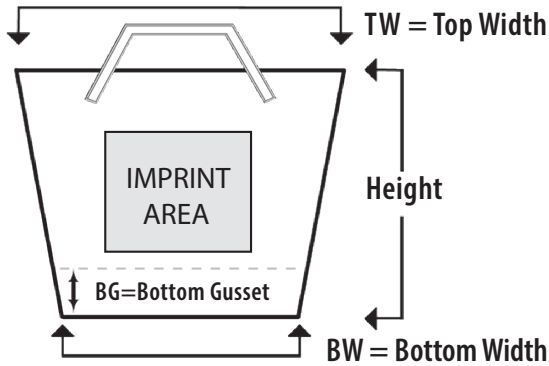
CARNIVAL

Size: 12TW x 8BW x 10H x 4BG - See diagram.
1"-wide x 18"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
SCREEN PRINT	39C1210	3.05	2.45	2.35	2.25	2.15 C
COLOR VISTA	CVC1210	4.25	3.45	3.25	3.10	2.95 C
SPARKLE	SPC1210	5.05	4.45	4.35	4.25	4.15 C

Shipping: 9 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H
Side Gusset – 2W x 5H

Bag Colors Available:



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	Included.		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Carnival Tote



The premium non-woven Carnival Tote offers a unique reverse trapezoid shape, black handles and accent piping, and a plastic bottom insert.



NON-WOVEN



Non-Woven Die Cut Handle Bags

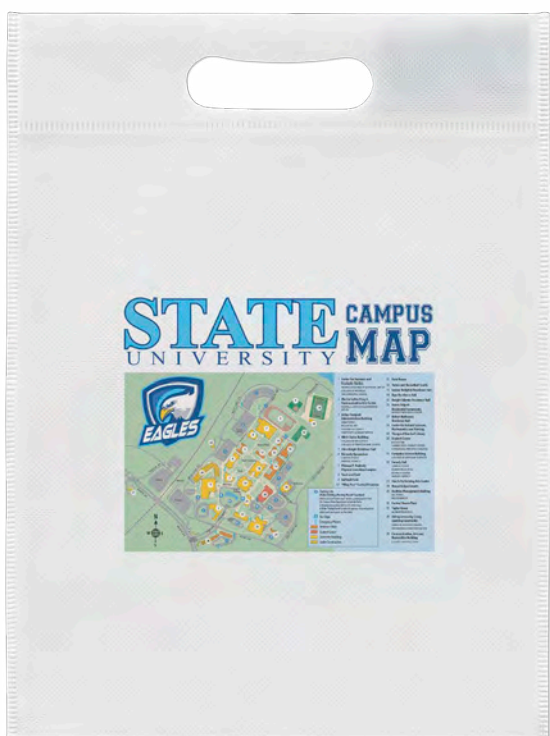
10W X 14H

80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39D1014	2.20	1.85	1.70	1.50	1.35	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYD1014*	2.80	2.35	2.10	1.80	1.65	C
COLOR VISTA	CVD1014	3.30	2.85	2.60	2.30	2.15	C
SPARKLE	SPD1014	4.20	3.85	3.70	3.50	3.35	C

Shipping: 12 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5½W x 7H (Screen Print)
 Front/Back – 8W x 7H (ColorVista & Sparkle)
 Front – 6W x 5H (Dynamic Color)



10W x 14H DYNAMIC COLOR

13W X 15H X 3

80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39D1315	2.25	1.90	1.75	1.55	1.40	C
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYD1315*	2.85	2.40	2.15	1.85	1.70	C
COLOR VISTA	CVD1315	3.35	2.90	2.65	2.35	2.20	C
SPARKLE	SPD1315	4.25	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.40	C

Shipping: 16 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Screen Print)
 Front/Back – 10W x 7H (ColorVista & Sparkle)
 Front – 7W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



13W x 15H x 3 COLOR VISTA

	SCREEN PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Non-Woven Die Cut Handle Bags

These reusable bags are made with premium non-woven material and die cut handles.



NON-WOVEN



10W x 14H



13W x 15H x 3 **DYNAMIC COLOR**

Bag Colors Available:



Black



Royal



White*

* Dynamic Color only available on White.

NON-WOVEN Explorer Backpacks

MARCO POLO

Size: 13W x 16H
80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39R1316	3.45	2.90	2.80	2.70	2.60	C
COLOR VISTA	CVR1316	4.75	4.00	3.80	3.60	3.50	C
SPARKLE	SPR1316	5.45	4.90	4.80	4.70	4.60	C

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 8H

MAGELLAN

Size: 16W x 20H
80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39RT1620	3.65	3.10	3.00	2.90	2.80	C
COLOR VISTA	CVRT1620	4.95	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.70	C
SPARKLE	SPRT1620	5.65	5.10	5.00	4.90	4.80	C

Shipping: 20 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 10H

Sturdy carrying handles with cinch closure.



Bag Colors Available:



	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	N/A		
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-212, 216.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Explorer Backpacks



The Marco Polo and Magellan Explorer Backpacks are made with premium non-woven material and feature two 1" reflective safety stripes, sturdy handles, black draw cords, reinforced corner grommets, and a cinch closure.



NON-WOVEN

High Visibility at Night
Reflective stripes bounce light back from 50 feet!

MARCO POLO



MAGELLAN 



Packaging

Large Bows	84-85
Large Ribbon & Scissors	86-87
Large Badge Satin Ribbon	88-89
Badge Satin Ribbon & Bows	90-91
Bridal Satin Ribbon	92-93
Tissue	94-95



Large Bows

22" BOW WITH DOOR HANGER

With 24" tails

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MARQUEE	MQBOWDH22	190	185	180	177	175 A
PLAIN	BOWDH22	163	158	153	150	148 A

Shipping: 4 lbs. per box of 2

Imprint Area: Front – 3W x 11H

22" BOW WITH MAGNETIC BASE

With 24" tails

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MARQUEE	MQBOWMB22	160	155	150	147	145 A
PLAIN	BOWMB22	133	128	123	120	118 A

Shipping: 4 lbs. per box of 2

Imprint Area: Front – 3W x 11H

22" BOW WITH SUCTION CUP BASE

With 24" tails

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MARQUEE	MQBOWSC22	160	155	150	147	145 A
PLAIN	BOWSC22	133	128	123	120	118 A

Shipping: 4 lbs. per box of 2

Imprint Area: Front – 3W x 11H

28" BOW WITH DOOR HANGER

With 30" tails

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MARQUEE	MQBOWDH28	210	205	200	197	195 A
PLAIN	BOWDH28	183	178	173	170	168 A

Shipping: 5 lbs. per box of 2

Imprint Area: Front – 3¼W x 15H

28" BOW WITH MAGNETIC BASE

With 30" tails

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MARQUEE	MQBOWMB28	180	175	170	167	165 A
PLAIN	BOWMB28	153	148	143	140	138 A

Shipping: 4 lbs. per box of 2

Imprint Area: Front – 3¼W x 15H

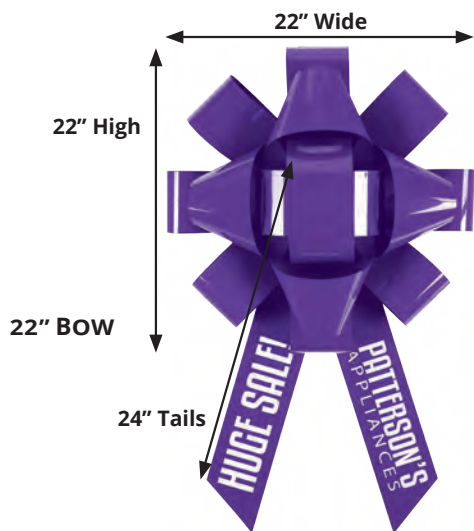
28" BOW WITH SUCTION CUP BASE

With 30" tails

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MARQUEE	MQBOWSC28	180	175	170	167	165 A
PLAIN	BOWSC28	153	148	143	140	138 A

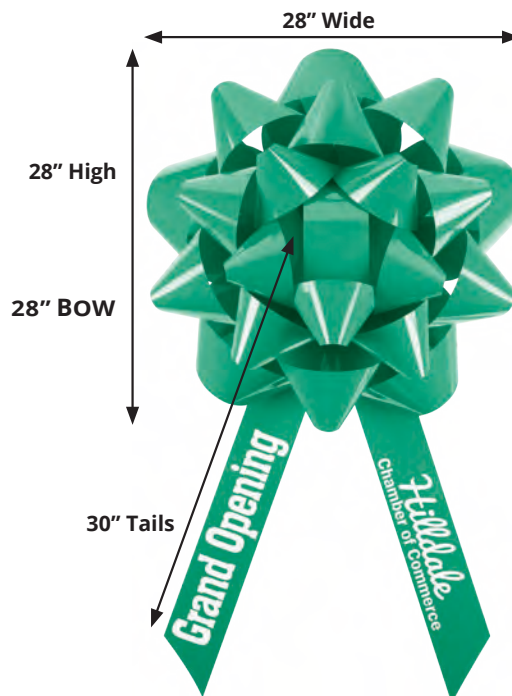
Shipping: 4 lbs. per box of 2

Imprint Area: Front – 3¼W x 15H



GREAT FOR:

- Chambers of Commerce
- Universities
- Banks
- Car Dealers



	MARQUEE PRINT
SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$30 (A)
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME	Call for production time.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bow, one color, one tail.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 218.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

Large Bows



Showstopping Large Bows are made with weather-resistant, high-gloss PVC for indoor or outdoor use. Available in 22" and 28" sizes. Offered in a variety of colors and with multiple options for hanging.



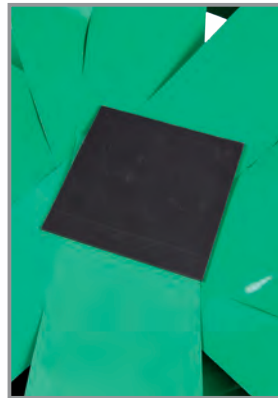
22" BOW



28" BOW



Door Hanger

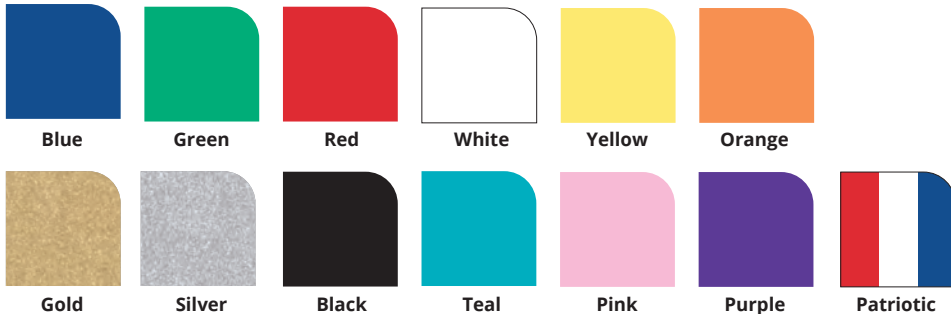


Magnetic Base

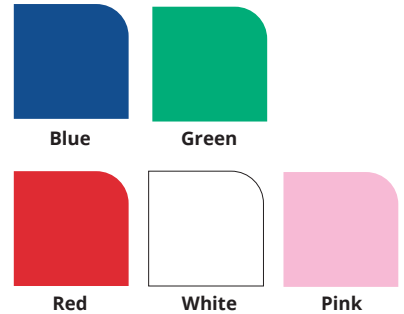


Suction Cup

22" Bow Colors Available:



28" Bow Colors Available:



Large Ribbon And Scissors

12" BADGE SATIN RIBBON



Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
SPARKLE	SPSTD12	566	562	552	542	A
BRILLIANCE	BRSTD12	980	970	960	950	A
BRILLIANCE	BRSTD12 Special Finish	1,100	1,090	1,080	1,070	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
 Imprint Area: 20"W x 11½"H (Brilliance)
 13"W x 11½"H (Sparkle)

See pages 88-89 for more Badge Satin Ribbon colors and sizes.

CARRY CASE

Size: 31½W x 14H. 1¾"-wide x 16"-long handles. 100 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+	
COLOR VISTA	CVCARRYCASE	90	75	65	60	55	C
SPARKLE	SPCARRYCASE	95	80	70	65	60	C

Shipping: 5 lbs.
 Imprint Area: Front/Back -12W x 8H



25" LARGE SCISSORS

Silver blades only.

Imprint	Item #	1 Pair	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+	
DIRECT PRINT	EGSCISSOR25	305	295	285	275	265	A
PLAIN	SCISSOR25	175	165	155	145	139	A

Shipping: 3 lbs. per box of 1
 Imprint Area: 4W x 1½H (Logo Only)
 8W x 1½H (Logo & Text)

30" LARGE SCISSORS

Silver or Gold blades.

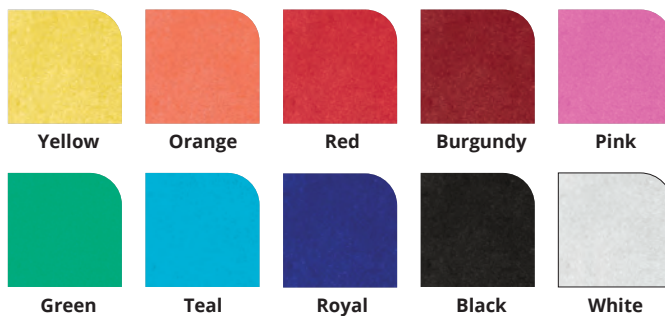
Imprint	Item #	1 Pair	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+	
DIRECT PRINT	EGSCISSOR30	385	375	365	355	345	A
PLAIN	SCISSOR30	235	225	215	205	199	A

Shipping: 4 lbs. per box of 1
 Imprint Area: 7¾W x 1½H (Logo Only)
 11¾W x 1½H (Logo & Text)



25" LARGE SCISSORS

Scissor Colors Available:



	SPARKLE (large ribbon & carry case only)	BRILLIANCE (large ribbon only)	DIRECT PRINT (scissor blades only)	COLORVISTA (carry case only)
SET-UP	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME	10 business days after all final approvals.	Call for production time.	Call for production time.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per 100-yard roll (large ribbon), up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.	Per 100-yard roll, one-finish imprint. Set-up charge is additional.	Column pricing is per item, including one location, one color imprint	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN	Call for pricing and production time.		See pricing above. 7 business days.	20% off ColorVista price. Ships next business day.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 212, 214, 216-217			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

Large Ribbon And Scissors

Set the stage for events with Badge Satin Ribbon featuring Brilliance or Sparkle printing. Add flair to ribbon-cutting ceremonies with specialty 25" or 30" Large Scissors.



30" LARGE SCISSORS




Grand Opening

12" BADGE SATIN RIBBON
Shown with Metallic Gold Finish



Large Badge Satin Ribbon




4" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 SPSTD4		276	272	262	252	A
 BRSTD4		570	560	550	540	A
 BRSTTD4 Special Finish		630	620	610	600	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)

Imprint Area: 20"W x 3½"H (Brilliance)
13"W x 3½"H (Sparkle)

5" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 SPSTD5		326	322	312	302	A
 BRSTD5		660	650	640	630	A
 BRSTTD5 Special Finish		720	710	700	690	A




Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)

Imprint Area: 20"W x 4½"H (Brilliance)
13"W x 4½"H (Sparkle)

Ribbon Colors Available:






6" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 SPSTD6		376	372	362	352	A
 BRSTD6		780	770	760	750	A
 BRSTTD6 Special Finish		880	870	860	850	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)

Imprint Area: 20"W x 5½"H (Brilliance)
13"W x 5½"H (Sparkle)




8" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 SPSTD8		436	432	422	412	A
 BRSTD8		830	820	810	800	A
 BRSTTD8 Special Finish		940	930	920	910	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)

Imprint Area: 20"W x 7½"H (Brilliance)
13"W x 7½"H (Sparkle)

9" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 SPSTD9		486	482	472	462	A
 BRSTD9		880	870	860	850	A
 BRSTTD9 Special Finish		1,000	990	980	970	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)

Imprint Area: 20"W x 8½"H (Brilliance)
13"W x 8½"H (Sparkle)

Larger ribbon available upon request. Call for imprint options and pricing.

Also available in 25-, 50-, & 100-yard rolls. See website for more details.

	SPARKLE (large ribbon only)	BRILLIANCE (large ribbon only)
SET-UP	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME	10 business days after all final approvals.	Call for production time.
COLUMN PRICING	Per 100-yard roll, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.	Per 100-yard roll, one-finish imprint. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN	Call for pricing and production time.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 216-217	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

Large Badge Satin Ribbon



Large Badge Satin Ribbon is available with Brilliance or Sparkle printing. Perfect for events and special occasions.

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



Badge Satin Ribbon & Bows

5/8" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
FOIL PRINT	50STD58	94	90	80	70	A

Shipping: 1 lb. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
Imprint Area: 9W x 3/8H

1" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
FOIL PRINT	50STD78	104	100	90	80	A
SPARKLE	SPSTD78	124	120	110	100	A

Shipping: 1 lb. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
Imprint Area: 9W x 3/4H

1 1/2" BADGE SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
FOIL PRINT	50STD138	116	112	102	92	A
SPARKLE	SPSTD138	136	132	122	112	A

Shipping: 2 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
Imprint Area: 9W x 1 1/8H

ASSEMBLED BOWS WITH ADHESIVE BACK—BADGE SATIN RIBBON ONLY

1" ribbon makes approximately 60 4½" diameter bows per roll.
1½" ribbon makes approximately 40 6" diameter bows per roll.
\$1.00 per bow in addition to ribbon roll cost (A).



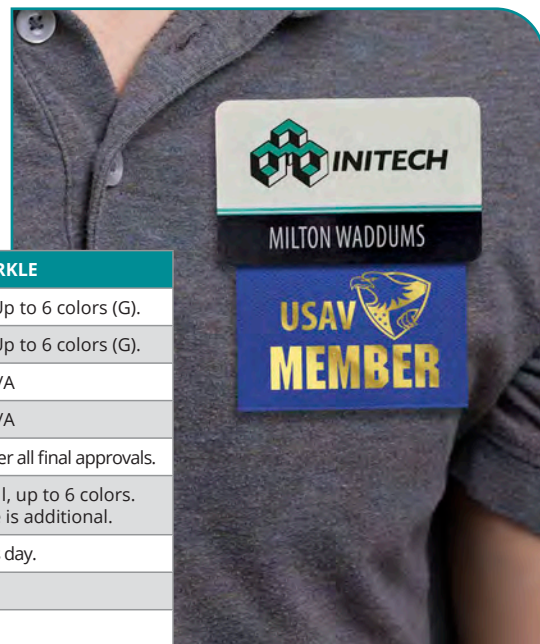
Also available in 25- & 50-yard rolls. See website for more details.

2", 2½", and 3" ribbon also available. Call for pricing.

Ribbon Colors Available:



ADD ADHESIVE to your ribbon! Call for pricing.



	FOIL PRINT	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$50 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	N/A	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$35 per color, per roll (A).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per 100-yard roll, one-color imprint. Plate charge is additional.	Per 100-yard roll, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN RIBBON	20% off the Foil Print price and ships next business day.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 216.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 10 rolls of 1-color, 5 rolls of 2-colors, or 10 rolls with Sparkle design will require extra production time.

Note: White Matte Foil is not available for use on ribbon or bows.

Note: Imprint design will have a 1/2" space between repeats unless you specify differently on your purchase order.

Badge Satin Ribbon & Bows



Thick Badge Satin Ribbon holds its shape and makes any occasion special. Ribbon can be personalized with text or a logo and can be turned into bows with an adhesive peel-and-stick back.

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



CUSTOM CUTS

We can custom-cut your
Badge Satin Ribbon!

\$20.00 per roll (A).



Pinking

"V"

Straight


Please specify length per cut.

**NEW
COLOR**





Bridal Satin Ribbon

5/8" BRIDAL SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 FOIL PRINT	50SLK58	106	102	92	82	A



Shipping: 1 lb. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
 Imprint Area: 9W x 3/8H

7/8" BRIDAL SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 FOIL PRINT	50SLK78	116	112	102	92	A
 SPARKLE	SPSLK78	136	132	122	112	A

Shipping: 1 lb. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
 Imprint Area: 9W x 5/8H

1 1/2" BRIDAL SATIN RIBBON

Imprint	Item #	1 Roll	2-5 Rolls	6-19 Rolls	20-49 Rolls	
 FOIL PRINT	50SLK138	128	124	114	104	A
 SPARKLE	SPSLK138	148	144	134	124	A

Shipping: 2 lbs. per box of 1 roll (100 yards)
 Imprint Area: 9W x 1 1/8H

Ribbon Colors Available:



Also available in 25- & 50-yard rolls.
 See website for more details.

CUSTOM CUTS

We can custom-cut your Bridal Satin Ribbon!

\$20.00 per roll (A).



Pinking



Straight

Please specify length per cut.

ADD ADHESIVE

to your ribbon!

Call for pricing.



	FOIL PRINT	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$50 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	N/A	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$35 per color, per roll (A).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per 100-yard roll, one-color imprint. Plate charge is additional.	Per 100-yard roll, up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN RIBBON	20% off the Foil Print price and ships next business day.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 216.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 10 rolls of 1-color, 5 rolls of 2-colors, or 10 rolls with Sparkle design will require extra production time.

Note: White Matte Foil is not available for use on ribbon or bows.

Note: Imprint design will have a 1/2" space between repeats unless you specify differently on your purchase order.

Bridal Satin Ribbon

Add a logo or text to soft Bridal Satin Ribbon for an elegant finishing touch. Bridal Satin is not available for bows.



Tissue

METALLIC FOIL TISSUE

Size: 18" x 30"

Add a special finishing touch to your packaging with decorative tissue in a glossy metallic finish.

Sheets per package: 250



Metallic Foil Tissue Colors Available:



Red



Royal Blue



Gold



Silver



Imprint	Item #	1-4 pkgs.	5-10 pkgs.	
PLAIN	32TM	196.00	188.00	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per package

SHEER ELEGANCE TISSUE

Size: 20" x 30"

Non-woven, soft-textured sheer polypropylene tissue features a resilient texture that adds an upscale, elegant look to your presentation. Wrinkle resistant. 100% recyclable and reusable.

Sheets per package: 250

Sheer Elegance Tissue Colors Available:



Red



Brite Pink



Orange



Yellow



Dark Green



Light Blue



Royal Blue



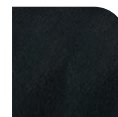
Pansy Purple



Champagne



White



Black



Lime

Imprint	Item #	1-4 pkgs.	5-10 pkgs.	
PLAIN	39T (Specify Color Name)	76.00	72.00	A

Shipping: 7 lbs. per package

Imprint	Item #	25	50	100	250	
SPARKLE	SPT (Specify Color Name)	4.00	3.80	3.70	3.64	A

Shipping: 7 lbs. per package



	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per location up to 6 colors. Set-up charge is additional.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 216.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.



Tissue



Special packaging creates a higher perceived value for gifts and giveaways. Add decorative tissue to your printed bag for a polished look and cohesive branded package.

PAPER TISSUE

Size: 20" x 30"

Affordable paper tissue is available in a wide variety of colors to complement your brand. Sheets per package: 480



Imprint	Item #	1-4 pkgs.	5-10 pkgs.	
PLAIN	32CWT21 (White Tissue)	74.00	68.00	A
PLAIN	32 (Specify Color Name)	102.00	98.00	A

Shipping: 9 lbs. per package

NEW PRINTED PAPER TISSUE

Size: Full Sheet 20"H x 30"W. Half Sheet 20"H x 15"W
Full-color printed French Vanilla or White paper tissue to complement your brand. Sheets per package: 100



Imprint	Item #	100	250	500	1000	3000
CHROMATIC	CRT2030*	2.60	1.80	1.30	1.10	0.90 A
CHROMATIC	CRT2015*	2.50	1.70	1.20	1.00	0.80 A

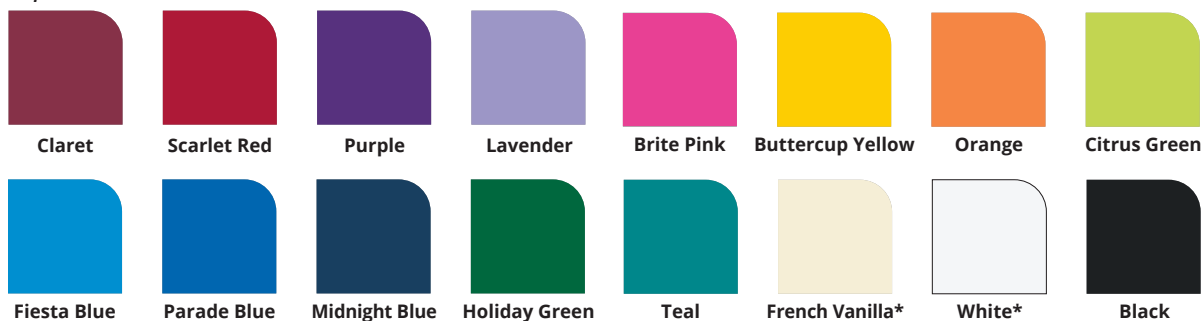
Shipping: 3 lbs. per package full sheet
2 lbs. per package half sheet
Imprint Area: Full Sheet – 28W x 11½H
Half Sheet – 18W x 11½H



CHROMATIC	
SET-UP	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per sheet, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 220.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

** Orders of more than 3,000 sheets will require extra production time.

Paper Tissue Colors Available:



* Chromatic only available on French Vanilla and White.

Plastic



Plastic Mailers	98-99
Digital Full-Color Die Cut Bags	100-103
Digital Full-Color Doorknob Bags	104-105
Litter & Doorknob Bags	106-107
Die Cut Handle Bags	108-111
Digital Full-Color Open End Bags	112-113
Oxo-Biodegradable Digital Full-Color Die Cuts . . .	114-115
Eco Die Cut Handle Bags	116-117
Frosted Brite Die Cut Handle Bags	118-119
Frosted Brite Shoppers	120-121
Frosted Shoppers	122-123
Frosted Eurototes	124-125
Executotes	126-127
Take-Out Bags	128-129
Peel & Seal Die Cut Bags	130-131
Sentry Sealable Soft Loop Bag	132-133
Soft Loop Handle Bags	134-135
Cotton-Draw Bags	136-137
Poly-Draw Bags	138-139
Halloween Plastic Bags	142-145



Plastic Mailers

6W x 9H PLASTIC MAILER



Size: 6W x 9H + 2" lip.
2.85 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26WHM69	1.62	1.26	1.12	1.04	0.96 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWHM69*	1.92	1.56	1.42	1.34	1.26 A

Shipping: 8 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4W x 5½H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 4W x 5H (Dynamic Color)

9½W x 12H PLASTIC MAILER



Size: 9½W x 12H + 2" lip.
2.85 mil. White or Black.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26M912	1.66	1.30	1.16	1.08	1.00 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWHM912*	1.96	1.60	1.46	1.38	1.30 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 5W x 6H (Dynamic Color)

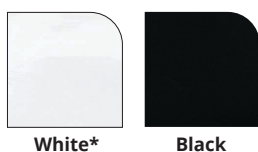
12W x 15½H PLASTIC MAILER

Size: 12W x 15½H + 2" lip.
2.85 mil. White or Black.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26M1215	1.84	1.48	1.34	1.26	1.18 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWHM1215*	2.14	1.78	1.64	1.56	1.48 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 6W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



Bag Colors Available:



*Dynamic Color only available on White.

15W x 18H PLASTIC MAILER



Size: 15W x 18H + 2" lip.
2.85 mil. White or Black.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26M1518	1.98	1.62	1.48	1.40	1.32 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWHM1518*	2.28	1.92	1.78	1.70	1.62 A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

19W x 24H PLASTIC MAILER

Size: 19W x 24H + 2" lip.
2.85 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26WHM1924	2.28	1.92	1.78	1.70	1.62 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWHM1924*	2.58	2.22	2.08	2.00	1.92 A

Shipping: 31 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/back – 12W x 10H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 14W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



9½W X 12H



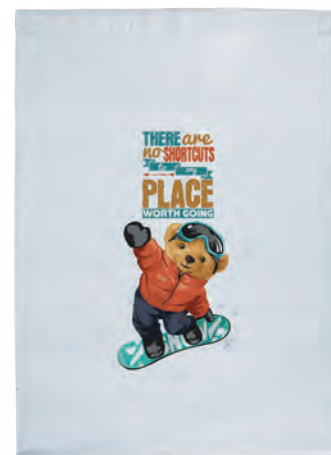
6W X 9H



12W X 15½H



15W X 18H



19W X 24H

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Plastic Mailers



2.85 mil plastic mailers offer a peel-and-seal adhesive closure to protect contents during shipping.



Tamper-resistant,
peel-and-stick closure

PLASTIC



15W X 18H





12W X 15½H

Digital Full-Color Die Cut Bags

(Additional Digital Full-Color Die Cuts featured on pages 102-103.)

7½W x 9H



2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 FC79 1 Side		1.24	0.94	0.80	0.70 A
 FC79 2 Sides		1.30	1.00	0.86	0.76 A

Shipping: 5 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 7W x 8H

9W x 13H*



2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 FC913 1 Side		1.34	1.04	0.90	0.80 A
 FC913 2 Sides		1.44	1.14	1.00	0.90 A

Shipping: 8 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 8½W x 12H
 *8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of the die cut handles.

10W x 15H



2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 FC1015 1 Side		1.48	1.18	1.04	0.94 A
 FC1015 2 Sides		1.60	1.30	1.16	1.06 A

Shipping: 12 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 9½W x 14H

12W X 13½H X 3



2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 FC12133 1 Side		1.62	1.32	1.18	1.08 A
 FC12133 2 Sides		1.76	1.46	1.32	1.22 A

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 11½W x 12½H

12W x 15H

2.0 mil. White or Clear.


Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 FC1215 1 Side		1.58	1.28	1.14	1.04 A
 FC1215 2 Sides		1.72	1.42	1.28	1.18 A

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 11½W x 14H
 NFL Required - 3.4W x 4.5H



12W X 16½H X 3

2.0 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 FC12163 1 Side		1.66	1.36	1.22	1.12 A

Shipping: 16 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front - 11½W x 15½H

**FREE
SET-UP!**
 Digital Full-Color
 Designs



3" GUSSET



12W X 16½H X 3

	DIGITAL FULL-COLOR
SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	Refer to product pricing above.
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). No set-up charge.
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 215.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

**Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Digital Full-Color Die Cut Bags



Digital Full-Color Die Cut Bags showcase your artwork with crisp colors, a generous imprint area, and exceptional clarity for small fonts, fine lines, and details. These 2.0 mil plastic bags have non-reinforced die cut handles. Select sizes feature a bottom gusset for more storage space.



CLEAR 9W x 13H*



WHITE 10W x 15H



12W x 13½H x 3

3" GUSSET



WHITE 12W x 15H



WHITE 7½W x 9H



12W x 16½H x 3

3" GUSSET


Also available with doorknob handles or no handles.

Digital Full-Color Die Cut Bags

(Additional Digital Full-Color Die Cuts featured on pages 100-101.)

15W x 18H


2.0 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC1518 1 Side	1.86	1.56	1.42	1.32 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front - 14½W x 17H

15W x 18H x 4



2.0 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC15184 1 Side	1.92	1.62	1.48	1.38 A

Shipping: 24 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front - 14½W x 17H

16W x 13H



2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC1613 1 Side	1.80	1.50	1.36	1.26 A
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC1613 2 Sides	1.94	1.64	1.50	1.40 A

Shipping: 17 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 15½W x 12H

18W x 15H


2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC1815 1 Side	1.88	1.58	1.44	1.34 A
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC1815 2 Sides	2.04	1.74	1.60	1.50 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 17½W x 14H

18W x 20H

2.0 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FC1820 1 Side	1.96	1.66	1.52	1.42 A

Shipping: 30 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front - 17½W x 19H

**FREE
SET-UP!**
Digital Full-Color
Designs

Also available with doorknob
handles or no handles.
Call for details.



WHITE 18W x 20H

	DIGITAL FULL-COLOR
SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	Refer to product pricing above.
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). No set-up charge.
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 215.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

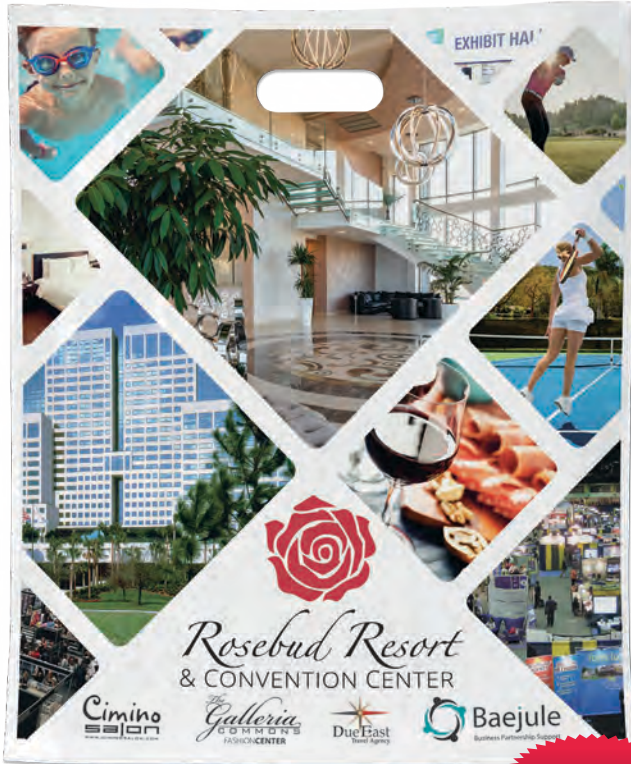
* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Custom bag
sizes available upon
request. Inquire today!

Digital Full-Color Die Cut Bags



Digital Full-Color Die Cuts showcase your artwork with crisp colors, generous imprint area, and exceptional clarity for small fonts, fine lines, and details. These 2.0 mil plastic bags have non-reinforced die cut handles. Select sizes feature a bottom gusset for more storage space.



WHITE 15W x 18H x 4

4" GUSSET



WHITE 16W x 13H



WHITE 18W x 15H



WHITE 15W x 18H

Digital Full-Color Doorknob Bags

7½W x 9H

2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCDK79 1 Side	1.24	0.94	0.80	0.70 A
DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCDK79 2 Sides	1.30	1.00	0.86	0.76 A

Shipping: 5 lbs. per box of 500
 Imprint Area: Front/Back - 7W x 8H

9W x 13H*

2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCDK913 1 Side	1.34	1.04	0.90	0.80 A
DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCDK913 2 Sides	1.44	1.14	1.00	0.90 A

Shipping: 8 lbs. per box of 500
 Imprint Area: Front/Back - 8½W x 12H
 *8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of the die cut handles.

12W x 15H

2.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCDK1215 1 Side	1.58	1.28	1.14	1.04 A
DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCDK1215 2 Sides	1.72	1.42	1.28	1.18 A

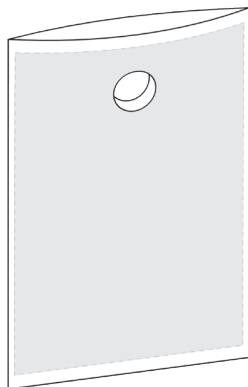
Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 500
 Imprint Area: Front/Back - 11½W x 14H



WHITE 9W x 13H*



WHITE 7½W x 9H



**FREE
 SET-UP!**
 Digital Full-Color
 Designs



CLEAR 12W x 15H

	DIGITAL FULL-COLOR
SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	Refer to product pricing above.
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). No set-up charge.
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 215.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

**Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Digital Full-Color Doorknob Bags



These 2.0 mil plastic Digital Full-Color Doorknob Bags feature a 1½" round hole that fits around standard doorknobs.

PLASTIC



WHITE 9W x 13H*

Litter And Doorknob Bags

LITTER BAG*

Size: 9W x 12H

3.0 mil. plastic bag with fold-over top with slit and 1" diameter hole. White or Yellow.



Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
	26FS912	1.48	1.00	0.80	0.72	0.66 A
	DYLF5912	1.78	1.30	1.10	1.02	0.96 A

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 5W x 5H (Dynamic Color front only)

*8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of the doorknob handles.

DOORKNOB BAG

Size: 9½W x 14H

3.0 mil. plastic bag with 1½" diameter hole. White or Clear.



Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
	26DK914	1.58	1.10	0.90	0.82	0.76 A
	DYDK914	1.88	1.40	1.20	1.12	1.06 A

Shipping: 27 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 7W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)

Front - 7W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

**DYNAMIC
COLOR**



DOORKNOB BAG



LITTER BAG*



LITTER BAG*



	FLEXO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

DOORKNOB BAGS

ON HEADER—Unimprinted

1.0 mil. clear plastic bags with a 1½" diameter hole that fits standard doorknobs.

5W X 15H

Item #	1-4M	5-10M
24CLR515	108.00	102.00 A

Insert Size: 4½W x 13H

Shipping: 6 lbs. per box of 1000

7W X 12H

Item #	1-4M	5-10M
24CLR712	116.00	110.00 A

Insert Size: 6½W x 10H

Shipping: 7 lbs. per box of 1000

10W X 15H

Item #	1-4M	5-10M
24CLR1014	140.00	134.00 A

Insert Size: 9½W x 12H

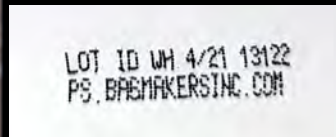
Shipping: 12 lbs. per box of 1000

Column price is per 1,000 bags staple packed in units of 50. Bags are perforated for easy tear-off. **Imprinting is not available on this selection.** Broken Box and Plain Bags Discounts do not apply. For custom design and imprinting options, see page 200.

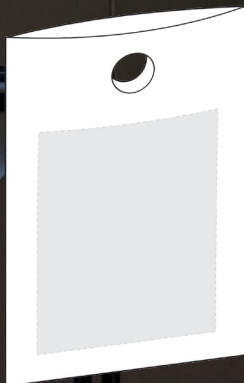
Litter And Doorknob Bags



Our lo-density 3.0 mil. plastic bags can hang around standard-size doorknobs.



Close-up of lot ID on back of every 9W x 12H Litter and 9½W x 14H Doorknob bag.



DOORKNOB BAGS

Try our Doorknob Bags when you want to leave information or products behind after a service call, or do hotel door drops for event attendees.



LITTER BAGS*

Hang our Litter Bags from doorknobs or handles in your car, home, or office!

Die Cut Handle Bags

(Additional Die Cuts featured on pages 110 and 111.)

7W X 10½H

2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19FS710	1.42	0.92	0.78	0.72	0.66 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYFS710*	1.72	1.22	1.08	1.02	0.96 A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4W x 4H (Dynamic Color front only)

9½W X 12H**

2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19FS912	1.44	0.94	0.80	0.74	0.68 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYFS912*	1.74	1.24	1.10	1.04	0.98 A

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H (Dynamic Color front only)

**8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of the die cut handles.

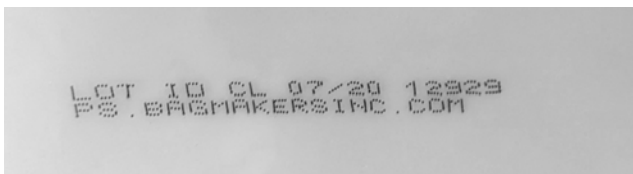
9½W X 14H

2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19FS914	1.46	0.96	0.82	0.76	0.70 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYFS914*	1.76	1.26	1.12	1.06	1.00 A

Shipping: 17 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 6W x 6H (Dynamic Color)



Close-up of lot ID on back of every 7W x 10½H, 9½W x 12H, and 9½W x 14H Die Cut bag.

12W X 15H X 3

2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19FS1215	1.60	1.10	0.96	0.90	0.84 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYFS1215*	1.90	1.40	1.26	1.20	1.14 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)
NFL Required – 3.4W x 4.5H



15W X 19H X 3

2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19FS1519	1.76	1.26	1.12	1.06	1.00 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYFS1519*	2.06	1.56	1.42	1.36	1.30 A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on Yellow, White, Clear, Pink, Lime, Buff, and Gray.
*** Orange available in 12W x 15H x 3 size only.

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR****	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*****	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

**** Additional color is not available for the 7W x 10½H Die Cut bag.

***** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Die Cut Handle Bags

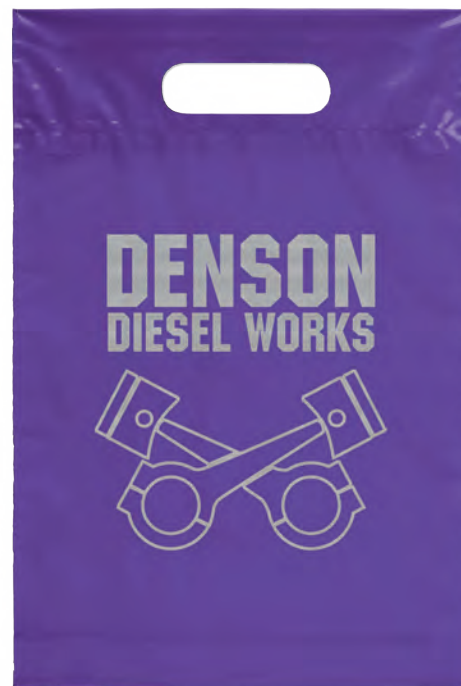


These 2.5 mil lo-density plastic bags feature fold-over reinforced die cut handles. Bottom gusset is available on select sizes.



7W x 10½H **DYNAMIC COLOR**

9½W x 12H**



9½W x 14H
Holds letter-size paper, flyers, and catalogs.



15W x 19H x 3



12W x 15H x 3
***Orange available in 12W x 15H x 3 size only.

Die Cut Handle Bags

(Additional Die Cuts featured on pages 108 and 109.)

16W X 13H

White 2.5 mil. with fold-over reinforced die cut handles.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19WFS1613	1.72	1.14	1.00	0.92	0.88 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWFS1613	2.02	1.44	1.30	1.22	1.18 A

Shipping: 24 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

18W X 20H X 4

White 2.5 mil. with fold-over reinforced die cut handles.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19WFS1820	1.98	1.40	1.26	1.18	1.14 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWFS1820	2.28	1.70	1.56	1.48	1.44 A

Shipping: 42 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

22W X 24H X 5*

White 3.0 mil. with patch-reinforced die cut handles.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	21WFS2224	2.32	1.76	1.60	1.50	1.40 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYWFS2224	2.62	2.06	1.90	1.80	1.70 A

Shipping: 38 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

ZIP-CLOSE DIE CUT

Size: 12W x 12H+3" header x 6. See diagram.

Clear 2.5 mil., zip closure, non-reinforced die cut handles.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	19ZCFS1212	1.78	1.30	1.12	1.06	0.98 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYZCFS1212	2.08	1.60	1.42	1.36	1.28 A

Shipping: 22 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 6H (Dynamic Color front only)
NFL Required – 3.4W x 4.5H



Looking for custom options
or an exclusive-to-you
designed bag?
See page 198.



ZIP-CLOSE DIE CUT BAG
Clear only.



	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR*	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Additional color is not available for the 22W x 24H x 5 Die Cut bag.

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Die Cut Handle Bags



These lo-density plastic bags feature die cut handles. Bottom gusset is available on select sizes.



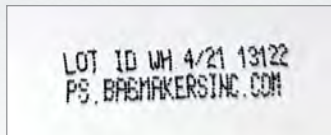
22W x 24H x 5
White only. Patch-reinforced die cut handle.



18W x 20H x 4
White only.



16W x 13H
White only. **DYNAMIC COLOR**



Close-up of lot ID on back of 16W x 13H die cut bag.



ZIP-CLOSE DIE CUT BAG
Clear only.



Digital Full-Color Open-End Bags

5W X 9H DIGITAL FULL-COLOR OPEN-END

2 mil. Clear or White.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000	
DIGITAL FULL-COLOR	FC59 1 Side	1.14	0.84	0.70	0.60	A
DIGITAL FULL-COLOR	FC59 2 Sides	1.20	0.90	0.76	0.66	A

Shipping: 6 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4½W x 8H

5W X 13H DIGITAL FULL-COLOR OPEN-END

2 mil. Clear or White.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000	
DIGITAL FULL-COLOR	FC513 1 Side	1.18	0.88	0.74	0.64	A
DIGITAL FULL-COLOR	FC513 2 Sides	1.24	0.94	0.80	0.70	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4½W x 12H



5W x 9H



Shown with 2½W x 1H adhesive label.

FREE SET-UP!
Digital Full-Color Designs

	DIGITAL FULL-COLOR
SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	Refer to product pricing above.
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	Call for pricing. Ships in 5 business days.
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 215.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



5W x 13H



Pricing and additional adhesive label sizes available on website.

Digital Full-Color Open-End Bags



These 2.0 mil plastic bags feature an open end that can be sealed with an adhesive label. Available in Clear or White.

*Shown with
2 5/8" W x 1" H
adhesive label.*

*Pricing and additional
adhesive label sizes
available on website.*





5W x 13H

Digital Full-Color Oxo-Biodegradable

9W x 13H*

2.0 mil. White.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCB3913 1 Side	1.38	1.08	0.94	0.84 A
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCB3913 2 Sides	1.48	1.18	1.04	0.94 A



Shipping: 8 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8½W x 12H

*8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of the die cut handles.

12W x 15H

2.0 mil. White.

Imprint	Item #	250	500	1000	3000
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCB31215 1 Side	1.62	1.32	1.18	1.08 A
 DIGITAL FULL COLOR	FCB31215 2 Sides	1.76	1.46	1.32	1.22 A

Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 11½W x 14H



9W x 13H*

	DIGITAL FULL-COLOR
SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION**	Refer to product pricing above.
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME***	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per side(s). No set-up charge.
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 215.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

** 2nd location of bag has product name and lot ID number (see inset on next page).

*** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

**FREE
SET-UP!**
Digital Full-Color
Designs

Digital Full-Color Oxo-Biodegradable



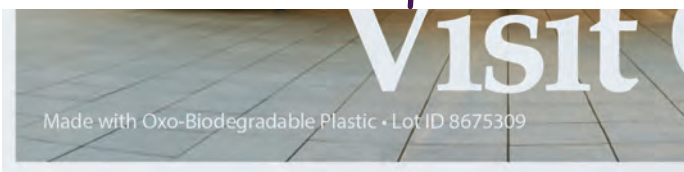
These 2.0 mil plastic bags feature a non-reinforced die cut handle and are available with digital full-color printing. The bags are reusable, non-toxic, and will bio-degrade under proper conditions when discarded responsibly. They should be stored in a closed carton and used within six months of purchase.



12W x 15H



9W x 13H*





**Close-up of lot ID on back of every Oxo-Biodegradable Die Cut bag.

PLASTIC Eco Die Cut Handle Bags

9½W X 14H


2.5 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	19ECO914	1.48	0.98	0.84	0.78	0.72 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYECO914	1.78	1.28	1.14	1.08	1.02 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 6W x 6H (Dynamic Color)





9½W x 14H 



12W x 15H x 3 

12W X 15H X 3

2.5 mil. White only.



Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	19ECO1215	1.62	1.12	0.98	0.92	0.86 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYECO1215	1.92	1.42	1.28	1.22	1.16 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

15W X 19H X 3

2.5 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	19ECO1519	1.78	1.28	1.14	1.08	1.02 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYECO1519	2.08	1.58	1.44	1.38	1.32 A

Shipping: 32 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



15W x 19H x 3 



Our Eco Die Cut Handle Bags contain up to 40% post-industrial recycled content and up to 20% non-petroleum-based calcium filler, reducing petroleum-based resins by as much as 60%!

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Eco Die Cut Handle Bags



Eco-friendly 2.5 mil plastic bags contain up to 40% post-industrial recycled content and up to 20% nonpetroleum-based calcium filler. The bags feature fold-over, reinforced die cut handles.





12W x 15H x 3



Frosted Brite Die Cut Handle Bags

ASTER™

Size: 9½W x 14H
2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	37D914	1.42	0.88	0.72	0.68	0.62 A
 FOIL PRINT	37D914H	1.74	1.20	1.04	1.00	0.94 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYD914*	1.82	1.28	1.12	1.08	1.02 A

Shipping: 12 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
6W x 6H (Foil Print, Dynamic Color-front only)

ORCHID™




Size: 12W x 15H x 3
2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	37D1215	1.46	0.92	0.76	0.72	0.66 A
 FOIL PRINT	37D1215H	1.78	1.24	1.08	1.04	0.98 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYD1215*	1.86	1.32	1.16	1.12	1.06 A

Shipping: 18 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
7W x 7H (Foil Print)
Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

ROSE™

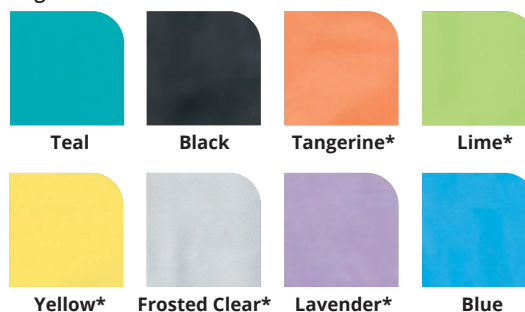
Size: 15W x 18H x 4
2.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	37D1518	1.54	1.00	0.84	0.80	0.74 A
 FOIL PRINT	37D1518H	1.86	1.32	1.16	1.12	1.06 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYD1518*	1.94	1.40	1.24	1.20	1.14 A

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)
8W x 8H (Foil Print)
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on Tangerine, Lime, Yellow, Frosted Clear, and Lavender.

	FLEKO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one side. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 219.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Frosted Brite Die Cut Handle Bags



Colorful frosted hi-density plastic bags feature die cut handles. Bottom gusset is available on select sizes.



ASTER



ROSE



ORCHID




ASTER

PLASTIC Frosted Brite Shoppers

THOR



Size: 5W x 3 x 8H
3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S58H	1.96	1.34	1.18	1.12	1.06 A

Shipping: 8 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 3½H

APOLLO



Size: 8W x 4 x 10H
3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S810	1.82	1.20	1.04	0.98	0.92 A
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S810H	2.02	1.40	1.24	1.18	1.12 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front only – 3¼W x 2½H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Foil Print)

ZEUS



Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S1013	1.94	1.32	1.16	1.10	1.04 A
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S1013H	2.14	1.52	1.36	1.30	1.24 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4½W x 4½H (Flexo Ink Print)
6W x 5H (Foil Print)

HERCULES

Size: 13W x 6 x 17H
3.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S1317	2.16	1.54	1.38	1.32	1.26 A
 FLEXO INK PRINT	37S1317H	2.36	1.74	1.58	1.52	1.46 A

Shipping: 36 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
7W x 7H (Foil Print)

Bag Colors Available:



Enhance your bag with
tissue, ribbon, or bows!
See pages 90-95 and 193.



	FLEXO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Frosted Brite Shoppers



Colorful frosted hi-density plastic bags feature fused loop handles and a cardboard bottom insert.

ZEUS  FLEKO INK PRINT



HERCULES  FOIL PRINT



APOLLO  FLEKO INK PRINT




THOR  FOIL PRINT

PLASTIC Frosted Shoppers

PLUTO



Size: 5W x 3 x 8H
3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 35HDW58H		1.90	1.28	1.12	1.06	1.02 A

Shipping: 9 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 3½H

MARS



Size: 8W x 4 x 10H
3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 35HDW810		1.78	1.16	1.00	0.94	0.90 A
 35HDW810H		1.98	1.36	1.20	1.14	1.10 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front only – 3¼W x 2½H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Foil Print)

VENUS



Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 35HDW1013		1.88	1.26	1.10	1.04	1.00 A
 35HDW1013H		2.08	1.46	1.30	1.24	1.20 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4½W x 4½H (Flexo Ink Print)
6W x 5H (Foil Print)

MERCURY



Size: 13W x 6 x 17H
3.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 35HDW1317		1.98	1.36	1.20	1.14	1.10 A
 35HDW1317H		2.18	1.56	1.40	1.34	1.30 A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
7W x 7H (Foil Print)

SATURN



Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
3.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 35HDW1612		2.00	1.38	1.22	1.16	1.12 A
 35HDW1612H		2.20	1.58	1.42	1.36	1.32 A

Shipping: 36 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front only – 8W x 2H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 8W x 6H (Foil Print)

JUPITER

Size: 16W x 6 x 19H
3.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 35HDW1619		2.10	1.48	1.32	1.26	1.22 A
 35HDW1619H		2.30	1.68	1.52	1.46	1.42 A

Shipping: 44 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
9W x 9H (Foil Print)

Add tissue, ribbon, or bows to complement your bag.
See pages 90-95 and 193.

	FLEXO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



Frosted Shoppers



Frosted hi-density plastic bags are made with fused loop handles and a cardboard bottom insert.

MERCURY



VENUS



JUPITER



SATURN


PLUTO

MARS

Frosted Eurototes

ARIES


Size: 5W x 3 x 8H
13"-long macramé handles. 3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 36HDE58		2.24	1.78	1.68	1.62	1.48 A

Shipping: 11 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 3½H

PISCES


Size: 10W x 4 x 8H
16"-long macramé handles. 3.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 36HDE108		2.38	1.92	1.82	1.76	1.62 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 3½H

SCORPIO

Size: 13W x 5 x 10H
16"-long macramé handles. 4.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 36HDE1310		2.52	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.76 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 5H



Go from ordinary to extraordinary by adding tissue, ribbon, or bows. See pages 90-95 and 193.

	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Frosted Eurototes



Frosted hi-density plastic bags feature macramé handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.



SCORPIO



PISCES




ARIES

Executotes

ITO™


Size: 8W x 3 x 6H
Card Pocket Size: 3¾W x 2¼H. 3.0 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 36EXIT86		3.14	2.68	2.52	2.46	2.38 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 1½H

VP™


Size: 10W x 4 x 8H
Card Pocket Size: 3¾W x 2¼H. 3.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 36EXVP108		3.28	2.82	2.66	2.60	2.52 A

Shipping: 13 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 2½H

PRES™

Size: 13W x 5 x 10H
Card Pocket Size: 5¼W x 3¼H. 4.5 mil.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 36EXPR1310		3.50	3.04	2.88	2.82	2.74 A

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 3½H



ITO



VP



PRES

Gift Cards

See website for more information.

	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Executotes



Frosted hi-density plastic bags feature a clear pocket for business cards, gift cards, or appointment reminders. Executotes feature riveted comfort-grip clear plastic handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.

PRES



VP





ITO

Take-Out Bags

CHUCKWAGON™

Size: 14W x 10 x 14H

3.0 mil. hi-density frosted white plastic die cut handle bag with cardboard bottom insert.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	35HDW1414	1.88	1.38	1.22	1.16	1.10 A
 FOIL PRINT	35HDW1414H	2.28	1.78	1.62	1.56	1.50 A

Shipping: 47 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front only - 7W x 3H (Flexo Ink Print)
8W x 7H (Foil Print)



THANK YOU T-SHIRT-STYLE STOCK BAG

Size: 12W x 7 x 23H

White hi-density .55 mil. plastic bag is preprinted with red "thank you" stock design. Additional printing and colors are not available. Broken Box and Plain Bag Discounts do not apply. See page 202 for custom options.

Item #	1M - 10M
35WTY1222	0.14 A

Shipping: 16 lbs. per box of 1000



	FLEKO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Take-Out Bags



This hi-density 3.0 mil plastic bag features a large bottom and side gusset to accommodate take-out containers and other items.




Calienté
southwest cuisine



PLASTIC Peel & Seal Die Cut Bags

ADVOCATE


Size: 18W x 21H x 8 + 2" lip
2.5 mil. Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26PSDC1821	2.08	1.60	1.46	1.38	1.32 A

Shipping: 38 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 10W x 9H

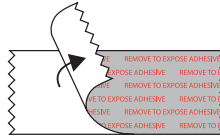
WARRIOR

Size: 22W x 22H x 8 + 2" lip
3.25 mil. Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26PSDC2222	2.32	1.84	1.70	1.62	1.56 A

Shipping: 47 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back - 10W x 10H

**Tamper-resistant,
peel-and-stick closure**



ADVOCATE



WARRIOR

	FLEKO INK PRINT
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



GREAT FOR:

- Uniform Programs
- Evidence
- Healthcare
- Take Out
- Retail Security
- Food Banks

Peel & Seal Die Cut Bags



The clear plastic Advocate and Warrior bags feature die-cut handles and a tamper-resistant, peel-and-seal closure to secure contents.

PLASTIC




ADVOCATE



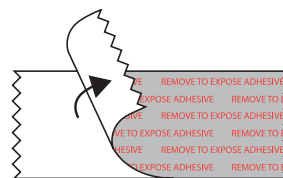
Sentry Sealable Soft Loop Handle Bag

SENTRY

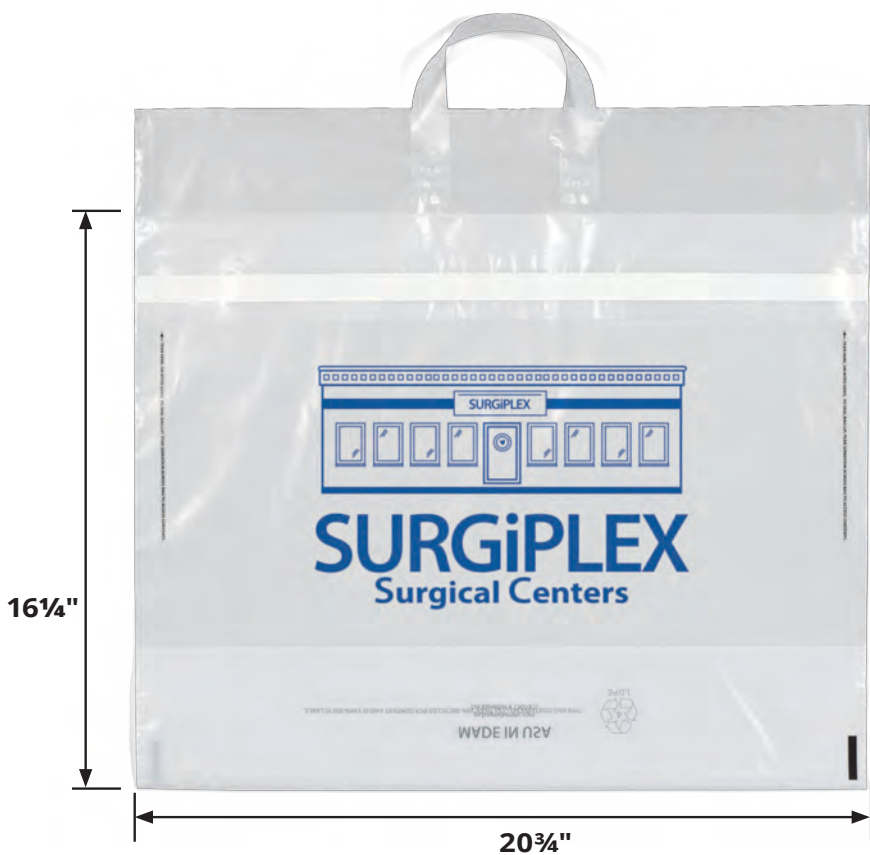
Size: 20¾W x 16¼H x 8
2.25 mil. Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	26PSSL2016	1.94	1.38	1.24	1.20	1.16 A

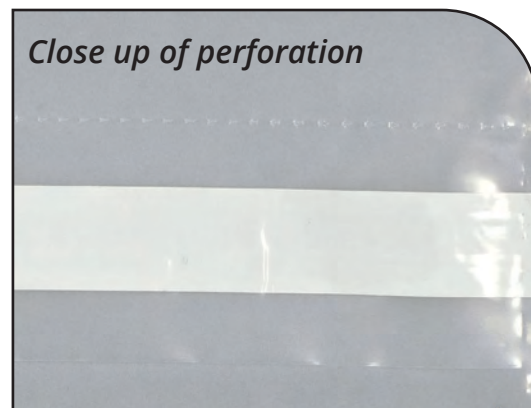
Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front only - 12W x 7H



**Tamper-resistant,
peel-and-stick closure**



*Unsealed
Open Bag*



See instructional video on our website.

	FLEKO INK PRINT
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Sentry Sealable Soft Loop Handle Bag



This clear, non-absorbent plastic bag offers a tamper-resistant, peel-and-stick closure to prevent cross-contamination and to secure contents. The Sentry features a soft-loop handle and a perforated tear opening. The bag is made with no less than 20% post-consumer recycled content.



PLASTIC



Soft Loop Handle Bags

FOX™

Size: 12W x 12H x 6
2.5 mil. Clear only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21SLC1212	1.64	1.12	0.94	0.90	0.86 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYSLC1212	1.94	1.42	1.24	1.20	1.16 A



Shipping: 12 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 4H
NFL Required – 3.4W x 4.5H
Front – 7W x 4H (Dynamic Color)



PONY™

Size: 13W x 15½H x 4
2.75 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21S1315	1.70	1.18	1.00	0.96	0.92 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYS1315	2.00	1.48	1.30	1.26	1.22 A



Shipping: 14 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 7H
Front – 7W x 6H (Dynamic Color)



MOOSE™

Size: 16W x 18H x 6
3.0 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21S1618	1.86	1.34	1.16	1.12	1.08 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYS1618	2.16	1.64	1.46	1.42	1.38 A



Shipping: 22 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H
Front – 8W x 6H (Dynamic Color)



ELEPHANT™

Size: 20W x 20H x 6
3.25 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21SL2020	2.06	1.54	1.36	1.32	1.28 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYSL2020	2.36	1.84	1.66	1.62	1.58 A

Shipping: 30 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H
Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Soft Loop Handle Bags



Lo-density plastic bags feature fused soft-loop handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a bottom gusset.

ELEPHANT
White Only.
DYNAMIC
COLOR



MOOSE
White or Clear.



PONY
White or Clear.




FOX—Clear Only.



Cotton-Draw Bags

9½W X 12H* COTTON-DRAW

2.5 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21CD912	1.66	1.08	0.88	0.82	0.76 A



Shipping: 16 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H

*8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of draw-close handles.

12W X 16H X 4 COTTON-DRAW

2.5 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21CD1216	1.74	1.16	0.96	0.90	0.84 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYCD1216	2.04	1.46	1.26	1.20	1.14 A



Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)

Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

16W X 18H X 4 COTTON-DRAW

2.5 mil. White only.


Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	21CD1618	1.84	1.26	1.06	1.00	0.94 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYCD1618	2.14	1.56	1.36	1.30	1.24 A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 500


Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)

Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)




9½W x 12H* 



12W x 16H x 4 



16W x 18H x 4 

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

**Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Cotton-Draw Bags



Lo-density 2.5 mil plastic bags feature a cotton-draw handle to cinch the top closed. Bottom gusset is available on select sizes.



16W x 18H x 4



Poly-Draw Bags

9½W X 12H* POLY-DRAW

2.5 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	20FS912	1.54	1.04	0.80	0.74	0.70 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYPDFS912	1.84	1.34	1.10	1.04	1.00 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 6H (Dynamic Color-front only)

*8½" x 11" sheet of paper interferes with use of draw-close handles.



9½W x 12H* DYNAMIC COLOR



12W x 15H x 3 FLEKO INK PRINT

12W X 15H X 3 POLY-DRAW

2.5 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	20FS1215	1.70	1.20	0.96	0.90	0.86 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYPDFS1215	2.00	1.50	1.26	1.20	1.16 A

Shipping: 20 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)

NFL Required – 3.4W x 4.5H

Front – 8W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



15W x 19H x 3 FLEKO INK PRINT

15W X 19H X 3 POLY-DRAW

2.5 mil. White or Clear.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	20FS1519	1.82	1.32	1.08	1.02	0.98 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYPDFS1519	2.12	1.62	1.38	1.32	1.28 A

Shipping: 40 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)

Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)

18W X 20H X 4 POLY-DRAW

2.5 mil. White only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	20WFS1820	2.00	1.50	1.26	1.20	1.16 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYPDWHFS1820	2.30	1.80	1.56	1.50	1.46 A

Shipping: 45 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H

Front – 9W x 7H (Dynamic Color)



18W x 20H x 4 DYNAMIC COLOR

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Flexo Ink Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

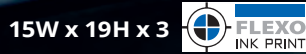
Poly-Draw Bags



Lo-density 2.5 mil plastic bags feature a poly-draw tape handle to cinch the top closed. Bottom gusset is available on select sizes.



Room No: _____
Date: _____



HAPPY HOLIDAYS



MONET
PET Non-Woven Tote
Pages 46-47



12W X 15H
Digital Full-Color Die Cut
Pages 100-103



9W X 13H
Digital Full-Color Die Cut
Pages 100-103



Foil PRINT **CRYSTAL**
Gloss Eurotote
Pages 160-161



Foil PRINT **ELIZABETH**
Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurotote
Pages 154-155

Plan for the Holidays with Bags!

Make your holiday gift packaging memorable! Explore our assortment of bag styles and imprint options for a festive look, and then add ribbon, bows or tissue for a special finishing touch.

 **SHEER ELEGANCE TISSUE**
Page 95

 **DIGITAL FULL COLOR** 18W X 15H
Digital Full-Color Die Cut
Pages 100-103



ROME
Matte Eurotote
Pages 162-163

 **FOIL PRINT**



 **MIMI VISTA** Natural Tote
Pages 22-23



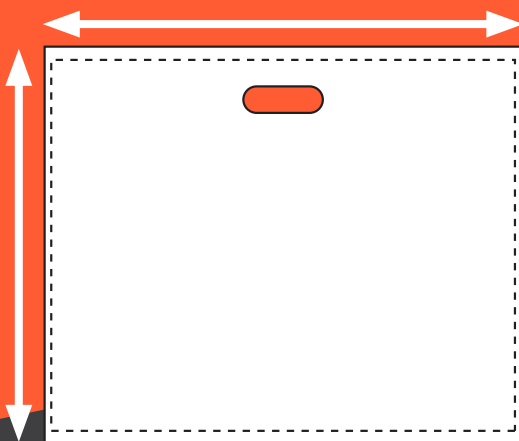
 **WINONA** Natural Tote
Pages 22-23



Digital Full Color

1

Choose from our stock bag sizes.
(Featured on pages 100-105.)



18W x 15H



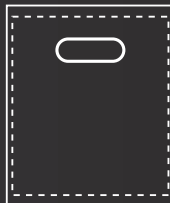
12W x 15H

DFCH-14

2

Choose your handle style.

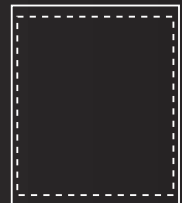
Die Cut Handle



Doorknob Handle



No Handle



3

Choose a stock design or submit your own artwork.



15W x 18H

DFCH-16



12W x 15H

DFCH-09



9W x 13H

DFCH-01



SCAN HERE!

See more available stock Halloween designs.

DIGITAL FULL COLOR

FREE SET-UP!
Digital Full-Color Designs



12W x 15H



15W x 18H



9W x 13H






Flexo Ink Print

PUMPKIN FROSTED SHOPPER

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H

3.0 mil orange frosted plastic bag with black soft-loop handles. Stock pumpkin face design on one side. Stock safety tips design on the second side. Your custom imprint will be printed above the safety tips.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	31HFS1013	1.94	1.30	1.08	1.02	0.90 A



Shipping: 32 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: 4½W x 4½H above the safety tips stock design.

SILVER REFLECTIVE Halloween Bags

Size: 11W x 15H

2.5 mil silver reflective plastic bag with die cut handles. Stock design with safety tips printed on one side. Add your custom imprint to the second side.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	31HAM1115 <i>Pumpkin</i>	2.00	1.36	1.14	1.08	1.04 A
 FLEKO INK PRINT	31HAP1115 <i>Ghost</i>	2.00	1.36	1.14	1.08	1.04 A



Shipping: 27 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: 7W x 8H on opposite side of bag.

ORANGE DIE CUT HANDLE Halloween Bags

Size: 12W x 15H x 3

2.5 mil orange plastic bag with fold-over die cut handles and bottom gusset. Stock design with safety tips printed on one side. Add your custom imprint to the second side.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	31HTDC1215 <i>Trick or Treat</i>	1.70	1.06	0.84	0.78	0.74 A
 FLEKO INK PRINT	31HHDC1215 <i>Happy Halloween</i>	1.70	1.06	0.84	0.78	0.74 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: 8W x 8H on opposite side of bag.

	FLEKO INK PRINT
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
STOCK ART ONLY BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



PUMPKIN FROSTED SHOPPER



PUMPKIN



HAPPY HALLOWEEN



TRICK OR TREAT



GHOST

All stock designs featured on this page include safety tips. Add your custom imprint to the opposite side of the bag.



Non-Woven

MONET

Size: 12W x 6 x 12H

1½"-wide x 28"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	40MO1212	3.15	2.85	2.65	2.45	2.35	C
COLOR VISTA	CVMO1212	3.90	3.60	3.40	3.20	3.10	C
SUBLIMATION	DSMO1212 1 Side	4.35	4.05	3.85	3.65	3.55	C
SUBLIMATION	DSMO1212 2 Sides	5.40	5.10	4.90	4.70	4.60	C
SPARKLE	SPMO1212	5.15	4.85	4.65	4.45	4.35	C

Shipping: 11 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – Edge-to-Edge (Sublimation)

Front/Back – 8W x 8H (Screen Print, ColorVista, & Sparkle)

Side Gusset – 3W x 7H (ColorVista & Sparkle)

ABE

Size: 13W x 5 x 13H

1"-wide x 18"-long handles. 80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39PS1313	2.85	2.35	2.15	2.05	1.95	C
COLOR VISTA	CVPS1313	4.25	3.35	3.15	2.95	2.85	C
SPARKLE	SPPS1313	4.85	4.35	4.15	4.05	3.95	C

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 8H

Side Gusset – 3W x 8H

MARCO POLO

Size: 13W x 16H

80 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
SCREEN PRINT	39R1316	3.45	2.90	2.80	2.70	2.60	C
COLOR VISTA	CVR1316	4.75	4.00	3.80	3.60	3.50	C
SPARKLE	SPR1316	5.45	4.90	4.80	4.70	4.60	C

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 8H

	SCREEN PRINT	COLORVISTA	SUBLIMATION	SPARKLE
SET-UP	\$55 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$55 per design (G).	\$55 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	\$35 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	\$35 per design. Up to 6 colors (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.50 per bag, per location (G).	\$1.00 per bag, per location (G).	Refer to product pricing above.	\$2.00 per bag, per location (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.50 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.	12 business days after all final approvals.	10 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Screen charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, up to 6 colors, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLASTIC BOTTOM INSERT	\$0.30 per insert (C). (Not available for Marco Polo)			
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Screen Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 211-213, 216.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.



MONET  SUBLIMATION



MARCO POLO 



ABE 

Paper

Iridescent Eurototes	4-5
Brite Shoppers	6-7
Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes . .	10-11
Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurototes	150-151
Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurototes	152-153
Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurototes	154-155
Trapezoid Eurototes	156
Boutique Die Cut Handle Totes	157
Eco Die Cut Shoppers	158-159
Gloss Eurototes	160-161
Matte Eurototes	162-163
Gloss Shoppers	164-165
Matte Shoppers	166-167
Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers	168-171
White Shoppers	172-175
BBL Bag	176-177
S.O.S. Bags	178-179
Merchandise Bags	180-181
Pharmacy Bag	182-183
Specialty Bags	184-185



Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurototes

ECO ASH

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
¾"-wide x 12"-long handles. 120 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34TWECO79	2.52	2.20	2.10	2.02	1.96 A
CHROMATIC	CRTWECO79	2.72	2.40	2.30	2.22	2.16 A
COLOR VISTA	CVTWECO79	4.12	3.60	3.30	3.12	2.96 A

Shipping: 32 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Foil Print)
Front – 6W x 6H (Chromatic)
Front – 5W x 4H (ColorVista)

ECO CEDAR

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
¾"-wide x 14"-long handles. 120 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34TWECO1013	2.72	2.40	2.30	2.22	2.16 A
CHROMATIC	CRTWECO1013	2.92	2.60	2.50	2.42	2.36 A
COLOR VISTA	CVTWECO1013	4.32	3.80	3.50	3.32	3.16 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front – 8W x 9H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (ColorVista)

ECO TEAK

Size: 13W x 6 x 16H
¾"-wide x 14"-long handles. 120 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34TWECO1316	2.92	2.60	2.50	2.42	2.36 A
CHROMATIC	CRTWECO1316	3.12	2.80	2.70	2.62	2.56 A
COLOR VISTA	CVTWECO1316	4.52	4.00	3.70	3.52	3.36 A

Shipping: 32 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8½W x 8½H (Foil Print & ColorVista)
Front – 10W x 10H (Chromatic)



ECO ASH FOIL PRINT



ECO CEDAR CHROMATIC



ECO TEAK COLOR VISTA



Close up of cotton twill-handle

	FOIL PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Foil Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 212, 220.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurototes



These environmentally-friendly Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurototes are made with 100% recycled kraft paper with a minimum of 60% recycled post-consumer content. The bags feature distinctive black handles and include a cardboard bottom insert. Available in three sizes (Eco Ash, Eco Cedar, and Eco Teak) and with multiple imprint options.

ECO CEDAR



ECO ASH



ECO TEAK



Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurototes

ASH

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
¾"-wide x 12"-long handles. 120 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34TWWHP79	2.56	2.24	2.14	2.06	2.00 A
CHROMATIC	CRTWWHP79	2.76	2.44	2.34	2.26	2.20 A
COLOR VISTA	CVTWWHP79	4.16	3.64	3.34	3.16	3.00 A

Shipping: 31 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Foil Print)
Front – 6W x 6H (Chromatic)
Front – 5W x 4H (ColorVista)

CEDAR

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
¾"-wide x 14"-long handles. 120 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34TWWHP1013	2.76	2.44	2.34	2.26	2.20 A
CHROMATIC	CRTWWHP1013	2.96	2.64	2.54	2.46	2.40 A
COLOR VISTA	CVTWWHP1013	4.36	3.84	3.54	3.36	3.20 A

Shipping: 22 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front – 8W x 9H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (ColorVista)

TEAK

Size: 13W x 6 x 16H
¾"-wide x 14"-long handles. 120 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34TWWHP1316	2.96	2.64	2.54	2.46	2.40 A
CHROMATIC	CRTWWHP1316	3.16	2.84	2.74	2.66	2.60 A
COLOR VISTA	CVTWWHP1316	4.56	4.04	3.74	3.56	3.40 A

Shipping: 32 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8½W x 8½H (Foil Print & ColorVista)
Front – 10W x 10H (Chromatic)



ASH



CEDAR



TEAK



Close up of cotton twill-handle

	FOIL PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Foil Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 212, 220.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurototes



The Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurototes are made with 120 GSM white paper and feature distinctive black handles and include a cardboard bottom insert. Available in three sizes (Ash, Cedar, and Teak) and with multiple imprint options.



ASH FOIL PRINT



CEDAR CHROMATIC

TEAK CHROMATIC

Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurototes

ELIZABETH™

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
¾"-wide x 12"-long grosgrain handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34GR79	2.24	1.92	1.82	1.76	1.70 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYGR79*	2.64	2.32	2.22	2.16	2.10 A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Dynamic Color-front only)

VICTORIA™

Size: 10W x 4 x 8H
¾"-wide x 12"-long grosgrain handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34GR108	2.30	1.98	1.88	1.82	1.76 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYGR108*	2.70	2.38	2.28	2.22	2.16 A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 3½H (Foil Print)
Front – 6W x 3H (Dynamic Color)

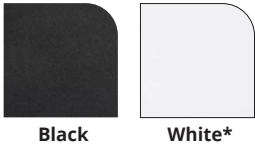
MARY™

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
¾"-wide x 14"-long grosgrain handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34GR1013	2.60	2.28	2.18	2.12	2.06 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYGR1013*	3.00	2.68	2.58	2.52	2.46 A

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front – 8W x 7½H (Dynamic Color)

Bag Colors Available:



Black White*

*Dynamic Color only available on White.



Close up of 12" grosgrain ribbon



	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Foil Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurototes



PAPER

The Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurototes are made with matte-laminated paper, grosgrain ribbon handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.



Trapezoid Eurototes



Matte-laminated Eurototes are made with a unique trapezoid shape, macramé handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.



EVEREST

Size: 7¼TW x 10BW x 7½H x 4BG
16"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34MT107	2.48	2.08	1.98	1.90	1.84 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYMT107*	2.88	2.48	2.38	2.30	2.24 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 3H (Dynamic Color-front only)

MCKINLEY

Size: 12½TW x 16BW x 12H x 6BG
16"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34MT1612	2.92	2.52	2.42	2.34	2.28 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYMT1612*	3.32	2.92	2.82	2.74	2.68 A

Shipping: 41 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 5H (Dynamic Color-front only)

Bag Colors Available:



White * Navy Black

*Dynamic Color only available on White.

Add tissue, ribbon, and bows.
See pages 90-95 and 193.



MCKINLEY

EVEREST

	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Foil Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Boutique Die Cut Handle Totes



Heavyweight matte-laminated bags feature fold-over die cut handles and a cardboard bottom insert.

Mia

MIA™

Size: 10W x 4 x 6H
180 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
FOIL PRINT	33B106	2.36	1.96	1.76	1.66	1.60	A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYB106*	2.76	2.36	2.16	2.06	2.00	A

Shipping: 39 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front only - 6W x 2H

OLIVIA™

Size: 12W x 5 x 8H
200 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
FOIL PRINT	33B128	2.56	2.16	1.96	1.86	1.80	A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYB128*	2.96	2.56	2.36	2.26	2.20	A

Shipping: 30 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front only- 7W x 3H



Bag Colors Available:



White*

Black

* Dynamic Color only available on White.

	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Foil Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Eco Die Cut Shoppers

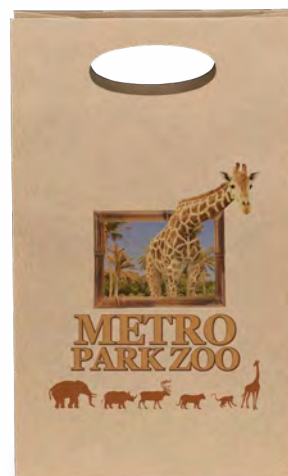
DONNA

Size: 8W x 4 x 13H
140 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
FLEXY INK PRINT	34DCECO813	1.60	1.20	1.10	1.02	0.94	A
FOIL PRINT	34DCECO813H	2.00	1.60	1.50	1.42	1.34	A
CHROMATIC	CRDCECO813	2.20	1.80	1.70	1.62	1.54	A
COLOR VISTA	CVDCECO813	3.40	2.90	2.70	2.52	2.34	A

Shipping: 26 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front – 6W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print, Chromatic, & ColorVista)
Front – 6W x 6H (Foil Print)
Back – 6W x 4H (Flexo Ink Print, Foil Print, & ColorVista)



DONNA CHROMATIC

KAREN

Size: 12W x 5 x 14H
140 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000	
FLEXY INK PRINT	34DCECO1214	1.74	1.34	1.24	1.16	1.08	A
FOIL PRINT	34DCECO1214H	2.14	1.74	1.64	1.56	1.48	A
CHROMATIC	CRDCECO1214	2.34	1.94	1.84	1.76	1.68	A
COLOR VISTA	CVDCECO1214	3.54	3.04	2.84	2.66	2.48	A

Shipping: 39 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front – 8W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
Back – 8W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
Front/Back – 8W x 7H (Foil Print)
Front – 9W x 9H (Chromatic)



KAREN CHROMATIC

	FLEXY INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 212, 220.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Eco Die Cut Shoppers



The Eco Die Cut Shoppers are made with 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 60% post consumer content. The bags feature 140 GSM Eco kraft paper and die cut handles and include a cardboard bottom insert. Available in two sizes (Donna and Karen) and with multiple imprint options.

KAREN




DONNA



Gloss Eurototes

JEWEL™


Size: 4½W x 3 x 5½H
12"-long macramé handles. 128 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 34LE45		2.12	1.84	1.72	1.62	1.54 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3W x 3H

GEM™


Size: 5¼W x 3¼ x 8¼H
12"-long macramé handles. 128 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 34LE58		2.16	1.88	1.76	1.66	1.58 A

Shipping: 20 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 3½H

CHABLIS™


Size: 5¼W x 3¼ x 13H
14"-long macramé handles. 128 GSM. White or Black only.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 34LE513		2.22	1.94	1.82	1.72	1.64 A

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 5H

CRYSTAL™


Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
12"-long macramé handles. 128 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 34LE79		2.24	1.96	1.84	1.74	1.66 A

Shipping: 34 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H

EMERALD™


Size: 10W x 5 x 12H
14"-long macramé handles. 128 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 34LE1013		2.54	2.26	2.14	2.04	1.96 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H

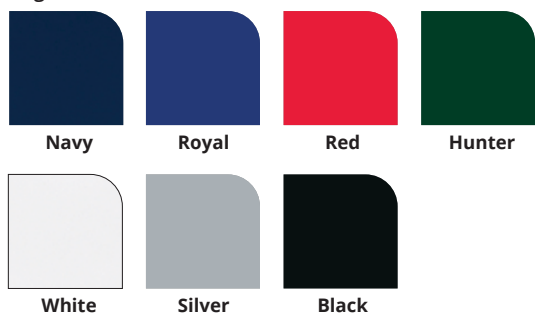
TIARA™

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
14"-long macramé handles. 128 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 34LE1612		2.70	2.42	2.30	2.20	2.12 A

Shipping: 36 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 6H

Bag Colors Available:



*Find the perfect accessory for your bag!
Add tissue, ribbon, and bows.
See pages 90-95 and 193.*

	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Gloss Eurototes



Premium-weight gloss-laminated Eurototes feature bold color, macramé handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.



PAPER

EMERALD

TIARA

CRYSTAL

CHABLIS

GEM

JEWEL



PAPER Matte Eurototes

DUBLIN

Size: 6½W x 3½ x 6½H
12"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34ML66	2.12	1.80	1.70	1.64	1.58 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML66*	2.52	2.20	2.10	2.04	1.98 A

Shipping: 24 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4W x 3½H (Foil Print)
Front – 4W x 2½H (Dynamic Color)

BERLIN

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
12"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34ML79	2.18	1.86	1.76	1.70	1.64 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML79*	2.58	2.26	2.16	2.10	2.04 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Dynamic Color-front only)

PARIS

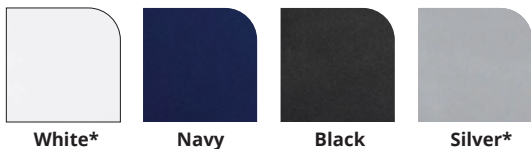
Size: 10W x 4 x 8H
12"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34ML108	2.22	1.90	1.80	1.74	1.68 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML108*	2.62	2.30	2.20	2.14	2.08 A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 3½H (Foil Print)
Front – 6W x 3H (Dynamic Color)

Additional new colors available for the Paris and London. See pages 8-9.

Bag Colors Available:



* Dynamic Color only available on White and Silver.

LONDON

Size: 13W x 5 x 10H
14"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34ML1310	2.52	2.20	2.10	2.04	1.98 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML1310*	2.92	2.60	2.50	2.44	2.38 A

Shipping: 30 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front – 7W x 4H (Dynamic Color)

ROME

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
14"-long macramé handles. 157 GSM.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34ML1612	2.72	2.40	2.30	2.24	2.18 A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYML1612*	3.12	2.80	2.70	2.64	2.58 A

Shipping: 40 lbs. per box of 125
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 6H (Foil Print)
Front – 8W x 5H (Dynamic Color)



	FOIL PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off Foil Print price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 219.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Matte Eurototes



Matte-laminated Eurototes include macramé handles, a reinforced fold-over top, and a cardboard bottom insert.



PAPER



LONDON **DYNAMIC COLOR**



BERLIN **FOIL PRINT**



PARIS **DYNAMIC COLOR**



DUBLIN **FOIL PRINT**

Gloss Shoppers

AMANDA™

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34WHG79 (White)	1.94	1.56	1.46	1.40	1.34 A
FOIL PRINT	3479 (Colors)	2.00	1.62	1.52	1.46	1.40 A

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H

AMBER™

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34WHG1013 (White)	2.04	1.66	1.56	1.50	1.44 A
FOIL PRINT	34BKG1013 (Black)	2.16	1.78	1.68	1.62	1.56 A

Shipping: 28 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H

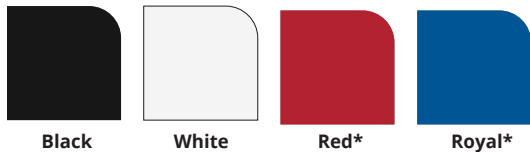
AUBRIE™

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34WHG1612 (White)	2.20	1.82	1.72	1.66	1.60 A
FOIL PRINT	34BKG1612 (Black)	2.36	1.98	1.88	1.82	1.76 A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 6H

Bag Colors Available:



* Not available for Amber & Aubrie.



AMANDA



AMBER



AUBRIE

	FOIL PRINT
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).
PRODUCTION TIME**	4 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off. Ships next business day.
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210.
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.

** Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Gloss Shoppers



Practical paper shoppers feature a glossy finish and twisted kraft paper handles.



AUBRIE



AMANDA



AMBER

PAPER Matte Shoppers

TOTO

Size: 6W x 3¼ x 8¼H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34P58	1.94	1.54	1.42	1.34	1.26 A
COLOR VISTA	CVP58	3.64	2.94	2.52	2.34	2.26 A

Shipping: 13 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 3½H (Foil Print)
Front – 3½W x 4H (ColorVista)

MUNCHKIN

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34P79	1.98	1.58	1.46	1.38	1.30 A
COLOR VISTA	CVP79	3.68	2.98	2.56	2.38	2.30 A

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 4H (ColorVista - Front Only)

DOROTHY

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34P1013	2.06	1.66	1.54	1.46	1.38 A
COLOR VISTA	CVP1013	3.76	3.06	2.64	2.46	2.38 A

Shipping: 25 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (ColorVista)

JUDY

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FOIL PRINT	34P1612	2.14	1.74	1.62	1.54	1.46 A
COLOR VISTA	CVP1612	3.84	3.14	2.72	2.54	2.46 A

Shipping: 37 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 8W x 6H

Bag Colors Available:



DOROTHY



MUNCHKIN



TOTO



JUDY

	FOIL PRINT	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$85 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.40 per bag (G).	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Foil Print bag price. Ships next business day.	
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.	
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-208, 210, 212.	
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.	

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Matte Shoppers



Affordable paper Matte Shoppers include a serrated cut top and twisted paper handles. These bags are made from 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 60% recycled post-consumer content.



Silver Metallic & Fluorescent Pink ColorVista






Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers

(Additional Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers featured on pages 170-171.)

ECO PUP




Size: 6W x 3¼ x 8¼H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO58	1.74	1.14	.096	.090	.086 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO58	2.34	1.74	1.56	1.50	1.46 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO58	3.64	2.94	2.46	2.30	2.16 A

Shipping: 17 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 4H (Chromatic & ColorVista - Front Only)

ECO MINI




Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO79	1.78	1.18	1.00	0.94	0.90 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO79	2.38	1.78	1.60	1.54	1.50 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO79	3.68	2.98	2.50	2.34	2.20 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 6W x 5H (Chromatic)
Front – 5W x 4H (ColorVista)

ECO VINO


Size: 6W x 3¼ x 13H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO513	1.74	1.14	0.96	0.90	0.86 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO513	2.34	1.74	1.56	1.50	1.46 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO513	3.64	2.94	2.46	2.30	2.16 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 3½W x 8H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 3¾W x 5H (ColorVista)

ECO JENNY




Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO814	1.82	1.22	1.04	0.98	0.94 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO814	2.42	1.82	1.64	1.58	1.54 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO814	3.72	3.02	2.54	2.38	2.24 A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 250
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 7W x 7H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (ColorVista)

ECO CITATION

Size: 13W x 6 x 15¾H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO1315	1.88	1.28	1.10	1.04	1.00 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO1315	2.48	1.88	1.70	1.64	1.60 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO1315	3.78	3.08	2.60	2.44	2.30 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 200
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 7H (Chromatic - Front Only)

	FLEKO INK PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 212, 220.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers



Small- and medium-sized brown kraft paper shoppers have twisted paper handles. The eco-friendly bags are made from 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 60% recycled post-consumer content.



ECO JENNY FLEHO INK PRINT



ECO CITATION COLOR VISTA



ECO PUP CHROMATIC



ECO VINO FLEHO INK PRINT






ECO MINI CHROMATIC

Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers

(Additional Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers featured on pages 168-169.)

ECO VOGUE

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO1612	1.90	1.30	1.12	1.06	1.02 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO1612	2.50	1.90	1.72	1.66	1.62 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO1612	3.80	3.10	2.62	2.46	2.32 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 200
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 10W x 5H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 8W x 6H (ColorVista)

ECO BRUTE




Size: 14W x 10 x 15½H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO1416	2.12	1.52	1.34	1.28	1.24 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO1416	2.72	2.12	1.94	1.88	1.84 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO1416	4.02	3.32	2.84	2.68	2.54 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 8H (Chromatic - Front Only)

ECO STEPHANIE




Size: 16W x 6 x 18½H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO1619	2.04	1.44	1.26	1.20	1.16 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO1619	2.64	2.04	1.86	1.80	1.76 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO1619	3.94	3.24	2.76	2.60	2.46 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Chromatic - Front Only)

ECO DUKE

Size: 18W x 7 x 17¾H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	11ECO1818	2.10	1.50	1.32	1.26	1.22 A
 CHROMATIC	CRECO1818	2.70	2.10	1.92	1.86	1.82 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVECO1818	4.00	3.30	2.82	2.66	2.52 A

Shipping: 26 lbs. per box of 100
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 10W x 10H (Chromatic - Front Only)



ECO VOGUE 



ECO BRUTE 



ECO STEPHANIE 



ECO DUKE 

	FLEKO INK PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 212, 220.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers



Large-sized brown kraft paper shoppers have twisted paper handles. The eco-friendly bags are made from 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 60% recycled post-consumer content.

ECO STEPHANIE



ECO DUKE



ECO VOGUE



ECO BRUTE



PAPER White Shoppers

(Additional White Shoppers featured on pages 174-175.)

PUP

Size: 6W x 3¼ x 8¼H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP58	1.78	1.18	1.00	0.94	0.90 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP58H	2.18	1.58	1.40	1.34	1.30 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP58	2.38	1.78	1.60	1.54	1.50 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP58	3.68	2.98	2.50	2.34	2.20 A

Shipping: 17 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 4H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 3½W x 4H (Chromatic & ColorVista)
Front/Back – 3½W x 3½H (Foil Print)

MINI

Size: 7¾W x 4¾ x 9¾H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP79	1.82	1.22	1.04	0.98	0.94 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP79H	2.22	1.62	1.44	1.38	1.34 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP79	2.42	1.82	1.64	1.58	1.54 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP79	3.72	3.02	2.54	2.38	2.24 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 6W x 5H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 5W x 4H (Foil Print & ColorVista - Front Only)

VINO

Size: 6W x 3¼ x 13H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP513	1.78	1.18	1.00	0.94	0.90 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP513H	2.18	1.58	1.40	1.34	1.30 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP513	2.38	1.78	1.60	1.54	1.50 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP513	3.68	2.98	2.50	2.34	2.20 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 3½W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 3½W x 8H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 3¾W x 5H (Foil Print & ColorVista)

JENNY

Size: 10W x 5 x 13H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP814	1.86	1.26	1.08	1.02	0.98 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP814H	2.26	1.66	1.48	1.42	1.38 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP814	2.46	1.86	1.68	1.62	1.58 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP814	3.76	3.06	2.58	2.42	2.28 A

Shipping: 33 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front – 7W x 7H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 6W x 5H (Foil Print)
Front/Back – 6W x 6H (ColorVista)

CITATION

Size: 13W x 6 x 15¾H
60# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP1315	1.96	1.36	1.18	1.12	1.08 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP1315H	2.36	1.76	1.58	1.52	1.48 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP1315	2.56	1.96	1.78	1.72	1.68 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP1315	3.86	3.16	2.68	2.52	2.38 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 9W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
Front – 9W x 7H (Chromatic)
Front/Back – 7W x 7H (Foil Print)

	FLEKO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 212, 220.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

White Shoppers



Small and medium white kraft paper shoppers feature twisted paper handles.



JENNY COLOR VISTA



CITATION CHROMATIC



PUP FLEXTM INK PRINT



VINO COLOR VISTA



MINI FOIL PRINT

PAPER White Shoppers

(Additional White Shoppers featured on pages 172-173.)

VOGUE

Size: 16W x 6 x 12H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP1612	1.98	1.38	1.20	1.14	1.10 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP1612H	2.38	1.78	1.60	1.54	1.50 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP1612	2.58	1.98	1.80	1.74	1.70 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP1612	3.88	3.18	2.70	2.54	2.40 A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 200

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 10W x 5H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front - 10W x 5H (Chromatic)
Front/Back - 8W x 6H (Foil Print & ColorVista)

BRUTE

Size: 14W x 10 x 15½H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP1416	2.24	1.64	1.46	1.40	1.36 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP1416H	2.64	2.04	1.86	1.80	1.76 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP1416	2.84	2.24	2.06	2.00	1.96 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP1416	4.14	3.44	2.96	2.80	2.66 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 10W x 8H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
Front - 10W x 8H (Chromatic)
Front/Back - 7W x 7H (Foil Print)

STEPHANIE

Size: 16W x 6 x 18½
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP1619	2.18	1.58	1.40	1.34	1.30 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP1619H	2.58	1.98	1.80	1.74	1.70 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP1619	2.78	2.18	2.00	1.94	1.90 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP1619	4.08	3.38	2.90	2.74	2.60 A

Shipping: 21 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 10W x 10H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
Front - 10W x 10H (Chromatic)
Front/Back - 9W x 9H (Foil Print)

DUKE

Size: 18W x 7 x 17¾H
75# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
FLEKO INK PRINT	11WHP1818	2.22	1.62	1.44	1.38	1.34 A
FOIL PRINT	11WHP1818H	2.62	2.02	1.84	1.78	1.74 A
CHROMATIC	CRWHP1818	2.82	2.22	2.04	1.98	1.94 A
COLOR VISTA	CVWHP1818	4.14	3.44	2.96	2.80	2.66 A

Shipping: 26 lbs. per box of 100

Imprint Area: Front/Back - 10W x 10H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
Front - 10W x 10H (Chromatic)
Front/Back - 8W x 8H (Foil Print)



VOGUE FLEKO INK PRINT



BRUTE CHROMATIC



STEPHANIE FLEKO INK PRINT



DUKE COLOR VISTA

	FLEKO INK PRINT	FOIL PRINT	CHROMATIC	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	N/A	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 212, 220.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

White Shoppers






Large white kraft paper shoppers feature twisted paper handles.



BBL Bag

1/6 BBL

Size: 11W x 6 x 17H
57# paper.

Imprint	Item #	150	250	500	1000	3000
 FLEKO INK PRINT	13P16BBL	1.58	1.16	1.04	0.94	0.86 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP16BBL	1.88	1.46	1.34	1.24	1.16 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVP16BBL	2.98	2.46	2.34	2.24	2.06 A

Shipping: 23 lbs. per box of 250

Imprint Area: Front - 9W x 9H (Flexo Ink & ColorVista)
Front - 7W x 9H (Dynamic Color)
Back - 9W x 6H (Flexo Ink & ColorVista)
Back - 7W x 5H (Dynamic Color)



	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.30 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) - Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 212, 219.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

BBL Bag







This eco-friendly, 57# brown paper barrel bag features an open top that can be folded closed. The cost-effective and durable 1/6 BBL Bag is made with 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 95% post-consumer content. The bag is ideal for point-of sale retail use, orchards, farmers markets, butcher shops, and more.



S.O.S. Bags

6# S.O.S.





Size: 6W x 3½ x 11H
35# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
 FLEKO INK PRINT	13P6	0.84	0.70	0.62	A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP6	1.04	0.90	0.82	A
 FOIL PRINT	13P6H	1.24	1.10	1.02	A
 COLOR VISTA	CVP6	2.14	2.00	1.82	A

Shipping: 13 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front – 4W x 6H
Back – 4W x 4H

12# S.O.S.





Size: 7½W x 4¾ x 13½H
35# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
 FLEKO INK PRINT	13P12	0.90	0.76	0.68	A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP12	1.10	0.96	0.88	A
 FOIL PRINT	13P12H	1.30	1.16	1.08	A
 COLOR VISTA	CVP12	2.20	2.06	1.88	A

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front – 5W x 8H
Back – 5W x 5H

20# S.O.S.

Size: 8¼W x 5¼ x 16½H
40# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
 FLEKO INK PRINT	13P20	0.94	0.80	0.72	A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP20	1.14	1.00	0.92	A
 FOIL PRINT	13P20H	1.34	1.20	1.12	A
 COLOR VISTA	CVP20	2.24	2.10	1.92	A

Shipping: 19 lbs. per box of 500
Imprint Area: Front – 7W x 9H
Back – 7W x 6H

Bag Colors Available:



6# S.O.S. 

12# S.O.S. 

20# S.O.S. 

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	FOIL PRINT	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$0.40 per bag (G).	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 212, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

S.O.S. Bags

Brown Kraft



Durable white or brown kraft paper bags feature a side gusset and a serrated cut top. Brown kraft paper is made from 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 95% post-consumer content.



20# S.O.S. FOIL PRINT



12# S.O.S. COLOR VISTA



6# S.O.S. DYNAMIC COLOR

PAPER Merchandise Bags

7½W X 10½H MERCHANDISE

30# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
FLEKO INK PRINT	10P710	0.84	0.70	0.62	A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP710	1.04	0.90	0.82	A
FOIL PRINT	10P710H	1.24	1.10	1.02	A
COLOR VISTA	CVP710	2.14	2.00	1.82	A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 5W x 6H (Dynamic Color)
 Front – 5W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print & ColorVista)
 Front – 4W x 4½H (Foil Print)

10W X 13H MERCHANDISE

30# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
FLEKO INK PRINT	10P1013	0.90	0.76	0.68	A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP1013	1.10	0.96	0.88	A
FOIL PRINT	10P1013H	1.30	1.16	1.08	A
COLOR VISTA	CVP1013	2.20	2.06	1.88	A

Shipping: 24 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 7H (Dynamic Color)
 Front – 6W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print)
 Front – 7W x 7H (ColorVista)
 Front – 5W x 5H (Foil Print)

Bag Colors Available:



12W X 15H MERCHANDISE

30# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
FLEKO INK PRINT	10P1215	0.94	0.80	0.72	A
DYNAMIC COLOR	DYP1215	1.14	1.00	0.92	A
FOIL PRINT	10P1215H	1.34	1.20	1.12	A
COLOR VISTA	CVP1215	2.24	2.10	1.92	A

Shipping: 35 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front/Back – 7W x 8H (Dynamic Color)
 Front – 8W x 9H (Flexo Ink Print)
 Front – 9W x 10H (ColorVista)
 Front – 6W x 6½H (Foil Print)



12 X 15 FOIL PRINT

	FLEKO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	FOIL PRINT	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	\$85 per color, per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	N/A	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	\$0.40 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	4 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.			
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.			
ART SPECS / IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-210, 212, 219.			
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.			

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Merchandise Bags

Brown Kraft



Unlined white or recycled brown kraft paper Merchandise Bags feature a serrated top and no gusset. Brown kraft paper is made from 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 95% post-consumer content.



12 X 15 FLEXO INK PRINT



10 X 13 DYNAMIC COLOR



7½ X 10½ DYNAMIC COLOR






12 X 15 COLOR VISTA

Pharmacy Bag

PHARMACY

Size: 5W x 2 x 12H
White only. 30# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000
 FLEXO INK PRINT	17PHB510	0.76	0.58	0.52 A
 DYNAMIC COLOR	DYPHB510	0.96	0.78	0.72 A
 COLOR VISTA	CVPHB510	2.06	1.88	1.72 A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 1000
Imprint Area: Front/Back – 4W x 7H (Flexo Ink Print)
Front/Back – 4W x 9H (Dynamic Color)
Front – 4W x 9H (ColorVista)

Shown with 4W x 2H adhesive label.

Pricing and additional adhesive label sizes available on website.



	FLEXO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$1.00 per bag (G).
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 212, 219.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Pharmacy Bag






White paper bag features a serrated cut top and a side and bottom gusset.



Specialty Bags

2# POPCORN BAG

Size: 4½W x 2½ x 7¾H
35# paper.




Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
	133	0.78	0.60	0.54	A
	DY3	0.98	0.80	0.74	A
	CV3	2.08	1.90	1.74	A

Shipping: 6 lbs. per box of 500

Imprint Area: Front – 3W x 5H
Back – 3W x 3H (Flexo Ink Print & Dynamic Color only)

1# PEANUT

Size: 3½W x 2¾ x 7¾H
White only. 1-color only for ink imprint.
35# paper.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
	13WHP1	0.76	0.58	0.52	A
	DYWHP1	0.96	0.78	0.72	A
	CVWHP1	2.06	1.88	1.72	A

Shipping: 10 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front – 2½W x 4H
Back – 2½W x 2H (Flexo Ink Print & Dynamic Color only)




POPCORN BAG

Bag Colors Available:



GOURMET

Size: 5¾W x 7½H
Glassine-lined interior. White only. 1-color only for ink imprint.
35# paper/25# glassine.

Imprint	Item #	500	1000	3000	
	16WL57	0.80	0.62	0.56	A
	DYWL57	1.00	.082	0.76	A
	CVWL57	2.10	1.92	1.76	A

Shipping: 15 lbs. per box of 1000

Imprint Area: Front only – 4W x 4H



GOURMET BAG 
Glassine-Lined Interior

	FLEXO INK PRINT	DYNAMIC COLOR	COLORVISTA
SET-UP	\$65 per color, per design (G).	\$55 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
RE-ORDER SET-UP	NO SET-UP CHARGE.	\$35 per design (G).	NO SET-UP CHARGE.
ADDITIONAL LOCATION	\$0.20 per bag (G).	\$0.20 per bag (G).	N/A
ADDITIONAL COLOR	\$0.20 per color, per side, per bag (G).	N/A	N/A
PRODUCTION TIME*	4 business days after all final approvals.	8 business days after all final approvals.	6 business days after all final approvals.
COLUMN PRICING	Per bag, one-color imprint, one location. Plate charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, per location. Set-up charge is additional.	Per bag, multi-color imprint, one location. No set-up charge.
PLAIN BAGS	20% off the Flexo Ink Print bag price. Ships next business day.		
BROKEN BOX CHARGE	\$10 (G) – Plain bags only.		
ART SPECS/IMPRINT COLORS	Refer to pages 206-209, 212, 219.		
RUSHES & ADDITIONAL SERVICES	Refer to pages 206-208, 221.		

* Orders with more than 3,000 impressions will require extra production time.

Specialty Bags



Assorted paper bags feature a serrated cut top. Select sizes include a side and bottom gusset.

POPCORN BAG



POPCORN BAG



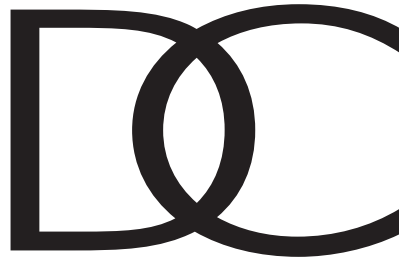
PEANUT BAG



GOURMET BAG

Glassine-Lined Interior





DESIGN CENTRE

Custom options for every occasion!

Contents

Non-Woven Totes	188
Laminated Totes	189
Insulated Totes	190
Polyester Bags	191
Cotton/Jute Totes	192
Printed Tissue Paper	193
Eurototes/Boxes	194-195
Shopping Bags	196
Grocery-Style S.O.S. Bags	197
Paper Merchandise & Pharmacy Bags	197
Die Cut Handle Bags	198
Soft Loop Handle Bags	199
Litter, Doorknob & Coupon Bags	200
Draw Bags	201
USA Hi-Density Bags	202
Off-Shore Plastic Bags/Mailers	203
DC Order Information & Artwork Specifications	204-205

AWARD-WINNING TOTES!



Laminated Tote



Sublimated Polyester Bag



Insulated Tote



Custom Size Laminated Tote



Custom Size Non-Woven Tote



DESIGN CENTRE • CUSTOM DESIGN • DOMESTIC • IMPORT

Non-Woven Totes

Reusable premium non-woven totes come in a variety of GSM options. Personalize the bag style by changing the handle or closure, adding a pocket, or incorporating multiple colors. R-PET non-woven, PET non-woven, and Sublimation styles available.

First Screen is FREE.

Multiple Color Combinations



Bin Box

Custom Styles



Interactive Handles



Hook-and-Loop Closure



See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Laminated Totes

Sophisticated Laminated Totes can be customized with special details like hang tags, rounded corners, snap closures, clear windows, and bottom gusset printing.



Woven Material



Snap Closure



Stichbond Material



Clear Window

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

DESIGN YOUR OWN LAMINATED TOTE
A distinctive bag exclusive to you!

Insulated Totes

Premium insulated totes keep contents hot or cold for hours. Customize these durable, reusable bags by adding unique design features like interior sleeves, hook-and-loop closures, pockets, and more.

First Screen is FREE.



Interior Sleeves



PEVA Lining



Smooth Thermal



Pizza Tote

Hook-and-Loop Closure

Add a Pocket!



- Adjustable Strap
- Front Pocket
- Zip Closure
- Polyester
- Side Pocket

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Polyester Bags

Strong, reusable, and lightweight polyester bags can be tailored to meet the needs of any promotion. Select the perfect denier, bag color, draw cord color, and imprint style, or add grommets, pockets, or zip closures.



CUSTOM OPTIONS

- Sublimation Imprinting
- Honeycomb Pattern
- Piping
- Hang Tags
- Zippered Pockets

And Much More!

First Screen is FREE.



See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Cotton/Jute Totes

Stylish and reusable Cotton/Jute Totes can be customized by changing the material weight, closure, handle style, pockets, and more.

First Screen is FREE.

Oversized rope handles with grommets



Cinch-tie backpack with snap closure



Draw-String closure

Zipper closure



See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Printed Tissue Paper



Decorative tissue adds a higher perceived value to your packaging. Create even more impact with custom-printed tissue in your choice of paper color and four pattern directions. Call for minimums, pricing, and production schedule.



*Need small quantities?
See pages 94-95.*

**Food Tissue Also Available!
Call for details.**



Paper Tissue Colors Available:

Cerise	Dark Pink	Cherry Red
Scarlet	Orange	Buttercup
Citrus Green	Aquamarine	Parade Blue
Midnight Blue	Purple	Lavender
Ivory	French Vanilla	Khaki
Tan	Kraft	White
Cool Gray	Light Gray	Slate Gray
Black	* Tissue colors may change at any time.	

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Eurototes/Boxes

Elegant Eurototes and Boxes feature heavyweight gloss- or matte-laminated paper. Customization options include multiple handle styles, UV spot varnishes, box-style inserts, ribbons and bows, and hang tags.

Flat Ribbed Paper Handles



Hang Tag



Slit-top Ribbon Handle



UV Spot Varnish

Custom Options:

- Sizes
- Paper Weight
- Multiple Color Imprint, including 4-Color Process Printing
- Larger Quantities
- Grommets
- Foil Stamping
- Debossing and Embossing
- Special Packaging
- Expedited Shipping Available

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.



Elastic Ribbon



Customized Medallion

Concealed Magnetic Closure



Shopping Bags



White or recycled brown kraft paper shopping bags feature twisted paper handles and offer a variety of customization options.



Interactive Handle

Custom Options:

- Sizes
- Up to Three Spot Colors
- Larger Quantities
- Additional Handle Colors
- Large Imprints, Full Bleed, and Edge-to-Edge Printing

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Edge-to-Edge Printing

Grocery-Style S.O.S. Bags



White or recycled brown kraft grocery-style paper bags feature a thumb notch and a serrated top edge.



Paper Merchandise & Pharmacy Bags



Affordable white or recycled brown kraft paper bags feature a flat design and serrated top edge. Side gussets are available on select sizes. Call for additional bag colors and customization options.

Custom Options:

- Sizes
- Up to Three Spot Colors
- Larger Quantities
- Large Imprints

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

MERCHANDISE BAGS

PHARMACY BAGS



Die Cut Handle Bags



Plastic bags feature a fold-over or reinforced patch die cut handle. Select sizes offer a bottom gusset. A variety of customization options are available, including different sizes, colors, and imprint options.

Note: An "eye spot" is printed in the corner of plastic bags for converting purposes.



Reinforced Patch Handle



Interactive Handle

Full-Bleed Printing

Custom Options:

- Sizes
- 4-Color Process Printing
- Up to Six Spot Colors
- Larger Quantities
- Additional Bag Colors
- Step & Repeat Scatter Print
- Large Imprints, Full Bleed, and Edge-to-Edge Printing
- Special Packaging

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.



Edge-to-Edge Printing



Tight Registration

Eye Spot

Soft Loop Handle Bags



Plastic bags feature soft-loop handles and a bottom gusset. Add custom elements like snap-closure handles or contrasting handle colors.

Note: An "eye spot" is printed in the corner of plastic bags for converting purposes.



Custom Options:

- Sizes
- 4-Color Process Printing
- Up to Six Spot Colors
- Larger Quantities
- Additional Bag Colors
- Large Imprints, Full Bleed, and Edge-to-Edge Printing
- Special Packaging
- Snap Closure Handles

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Litter, Doorknob & Coupon Bags



LITTER BAGS—1" diameter hole and fold-over/lip front opening.

DOORKNOB BAGS—1½" diameter hole.

COUPON BAGS—Plastic bags with assorted handle styles. Perforated bottom tear-off coupons.

Note: An "eye spot" is printed in the corner of plastic bags for converting purposes.

LITTER BAGS



DOORKNOB BAGS



Custom Options:

- Sizes
- 4-Color Process Printing
- Up to Six Spot Colors
- Larger Quantities
- Additional Bag Colors
- Large Imprints, Full Bleed, and Edge-to-Edge Printing
- Special Packaging



See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Tear-Off Coupons

* Available on most plastic bags.



COUPON BAGS

Draw Bags



Plastic bags are available with a cotton drawstring or plastic poly-draw tape closure. Bag modifications are available, including special sizes, print options, and colors.

Note: An "eye spot" is printed in the corner of plastic bags for converting purposes.

Choose Black or White Cotton Drawstrings.



Custom Options:

- Sizes
- 4-Color Process Printing
- Up to Six Spot Colors
- Larger Quantities
- Additional Bag Colors
- Large Imprints, Full Bleed, and Edge-to-Edge Printing
- Special Packaging

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.

Choose Black, Clear, or White Poly-Draw Tape.



USA Hi-Density Bags



Budget-friendly hi-density plastic bags are available in a variety of handle styles, including T-shirt style, soft loop, wave top, or merchandise-style oval die cut. Side or bottom gussets are available.

See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.



MERCHANDISE-STYLE BAGS



Off-Shore Plastic Bags/Mailers

Budget-friendly hi-density plastic bags are available in a variety of handle styles and closures. Side or bottom gussets are available.



See pages 204-205 for ordering information, art specifications, and standard overrun/underrun policy.

Please call for quote, production schedule, and available options.





ORDER INFORMATION

For products shown on pages 186-205

CUSTOM SERVICES

BAG MAKERS offers complete custom design services to meet all of your marketing needs. Our Design Centre team is available to work with you on product design, production schedules, large quantities, art requirements, pricing, and more.

PLATE CHARGES

Spot-color plate charges are based on overall imprint area at a base charge of \$1.80 (G) per square inch, with a minimum plate charge of \$65 (G) per color per side. Process-color art, halftones, full-bleed, oversized imprints, or art with fine screens are subject to review for plate charges. A plate is needed for each color and each side being printed.

PRODUCTION

Production schedules vary based on seasonal demands; please call for our fastest delivery time. Timing will be based on final proof approval.

Product dimensions, colors, and other features may vary slightly within acceptable industry standards.

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. Due to the semi-transparent nature of ink, imprint colors will change when printed on colored materials.

PMS color matching is not available for Foil Print.

RUSH ORDERS

Rush production schedules may be available and must be pre-approved. Please contact us for details.

OVERRUNS/UNDERRUNS

Percentages may vary on certain products. Due to production parameters on most plastic bag orders, we anticipate overruns or underruns not to exceed 25% on quantities of 5–9M, 20% on 10–24M, 15% on 25–49M, and 10% on 50–100M. All overrun quantities are subject to invoicing.

CANCELLATIONS

Cancellations must be in writing and are subject to all incurred costs, including set-up, plate, and art charges.

PROOFS

Paper proofs, either faxed or e-mailed, are provided at no charge. Virtual proofs are available on select products. Due to printing dynamics, pre-production or color proofs are not available on all products. Call for details.

ART CHARGES

Art charges may apply if we need to adjust your artwork to be compatible with our printing processes. We will provide a price quote prior to any art services being performed.

SHIPPING

As it is common for **BAG MAKERS** to ship orders early, we reserve the right to determine the appropriate shipping method to meet your deadline.

Special Freight Fees—Additional fees are incurred for COD, inside, residential, international, or re-delivery, as well as deliveries to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. International freight and duty fees—with the exception of Canada—must be charged on the customers' freight account. **BAG MAKERS** reserves the right to submit supplemental invoices after the original invoice for additional fees, freight, duties, and taxes, as necessary.

ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

For products shown on pages 186-205

GENERAL ARTWORK INFORMATION

We accept a variety of digital art formats for either spot or 4-color process designs. We are happy to review your art to ensure it is compatible with printing on our products. All artwork must be pre-approved for final production. Please include a hard-copy printout, or PDF proof, with colors indicated. Art charges may apply if we must adjust your artwork to be compatible with our printing capabilities. We will provide a price quote prior to performing any art services.

ELECTRONIC PLATFORM

We are Mac OS based. Please convert fonts to curves, paths, or outlines, and save or export them to a Mac-compatible format.

ART PLACEMENT AND SIZING

Please create your art to the size it will be printed. We can provide a helpful product template to aid you with design and layout. All art is placed and sized proportionately per bag blueprints or as specified on the purchase order.

Location—Unless otherwise noted, your imprint will be centered within the printable area of the bag. Due to product construction, this may not be the exact center of the bag.

ARTWORK SUBMISSION

E-mail: Send purchase order (P.O.) and art files to design.centre@BagMakersInc.com (*50 MB limit). Please include your P.O. number and company name in the subject field. Also include a digital copy (PDF or JPEG) of your design so we can confirm the integrity of your electronic submission. We suggest that you compress (zip) your file or folder for transmission efficiency and protection from corruption.

*Artwork that is too large to send via email may be submitted through a file-sharing site such as wetransfer.com or mailbigfile.com. These sites allow a free transfer up to 2GB and do not require you to create an account. Please enter design.centre@BagMakersInc.com as the recipient's email, and provide your name, company name, contact information, and P.O. number in the message field. This will help us match up your artwork to your order.

Continued on next page...

ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

continued from page 204

For products shown on pages 186-205

PREPARING YOUR ART

For artwork using multiple imprint colors, please allow for approximate press movement between colors as follows:

- Plastic Bags: 0.0625" (1/16 inch)
- Paper Bags: 0.125" (1/8 inch)
- Laminated Non-Woven: 0.0197" (1/2 millimeter)

When possible, trapping will be added to minimize the visibility of press movement. Trapping will be noticeable where more than one color overlaps.

All art is placed and sized proportionately per bag blueprints or as specified on the purchase order.

PROGRAMS AND FORMATS WE ACCEPT

(Note: Other file formats will not be accepted and may delay production.)

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program

- Save the file as a native Illustrator AI file. If your file contains linked images, please PACKAGE the file to include all fonts and links.
- Or save the file as an Illustrator Default PDF with the "Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities" box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program

- CMYK color
- High-quality 300 ppi minimum resolution at the size to be printed.
- PSD, TIFF, EPS, or JPEG formats accepted.
- Please use exact, sharp-edged clipping masks or clipping paths when isolating your art from the background.

ADOBE INDESIGN CS4–CC2021 (Macintosh Version Only)

- Please PACKAGE the file and include all fonts and linked images.
- Please do not use third-party plug-ins; they will prevent us from being able to process your art.

FONTS

MINIMUM SIZES

Positive prints: 10-point fonts and 1-point lines.

Reverse prints: Design and bag material can change the minimum size for reverse prints. We will need to review fonts and line widths. Plan to use larger point sizes than those used in positive prints, and avoid thin serif font styles.

PLEASE CONVERT YOUR FONTS to outlines/paths/curves within your program. If we do not have the exact font used, the text in your art will "default" to a different font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard by changing your fonts into vector shapes. This ensures your artwork will print and look exactly as designed.

If you choose not to convert your fonts to outlines, please send us the font you used. Please send only Macintosh-compatible or Open-Type fonts.

VECTOR ART

Vector images can be resized without losing quality, causing blurriness or becoming pixelated. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork. If a placed/imported Photoshop-type image (EPS, TIFF, JPEG, or PSD) is necessary, the original file should be included, 300 ppi minimum, and pre-approved by **BAG MAKERS**.

HIGHER RESOLUTION IS ALWAYS BETTER

We recommend raster images be created at a 300 ppi minimum and to the largest size they will be printed. The resolution at which they are created determines their quality. Photographs, or any artwork created in programs such as Adobe Photoshop or Corel Photo-Paint, are raster (or bitmap) images. Enlarging raster or bitmap images will degrade their print quality to a possibly unacceptable condition.

HALFTONES

We must approve halftone artwork to ensure optimal print quality. Most halftones are printed with a 45-55 line screen. Color percentages for art containing halftones should not be less than 20% or greater than 60%. Areas less than 20% may not print and areas greater than 60% may fill in and become a solid color. Designs that contain gradients or blends may need factory pre-press alterations for optimum print quality and will require a final, signed proof approval.

PANTONE® GUIDE BOOKS— Choosing The Right Imprint Color

Gloss- or Matte-Laminated Paper Bags, Non-Woven Polypropylene Bags, Plastic Bags, and Polyester Bags

- For solid colors, use the [Solid Coated Pantone PLUS Formula Guide](#).
- For 4-color process colors, use the [Coated Pantone PLUS Color Bridge Guide](#).

Uncoated Paper Bags and Tissue Paper

- For solid colors, use the [Solid Uncoated Pantone PLUS Formula Guide](#).
- For 4-color process colors, use the [Uncoated Pantone PLUS Color Bridge Guide](#).

Please call our expert Design Centre team for assistance with orders or artwork-related questions.

GENERAL ORDER INFORMATION

FOR PRODUCTS SHOWN ON PAGES 1-185

ORDERING

We sell our products through a national network of promotional marketing distributorships that specialize in creative marketing and custom-imprinted merchandise.

Please submit purchase order (P.O.) and art files in the same email to Orders@BagMakersInc.com. Include your P.O. number and company name in the email subject field. Please provide a PDF or JPEG copy (proof) of your design to allow us to confirm the integrity of your electronic submission. We recommend compressing (zipping) your file or folder for transmission efficiency and protection from corruption.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

BAG MAKERS acknowledges every order in writing. Any changes to an order after receipt must be confirmed in writing and may incur additional charges.

CANCELLATIONS

Cancellations must be in writing and are subject to all incurred costs, including materials, set-up, plate, screen, and artwork charges.

CREDIT POLICY

For new accounts, a customer information form must accompany your order. In most instances, it will be necessary for new orders to be pre-paid. Please allow 5 working days for processing and review of credit applications and trade references. Orders will not ship without credit approval or prepayment.

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express.

OVERRUN/UNDERRUN POLICY

Catalog quantities ship exact. For custom orders, refer to page 204.

PRODUCT SPECS

Product dimensions, colors, and other features may vary slightly within acceptable industry standards.

RETURN POLICY

Only unimprinted bags may be returned. **BAG MAKERS** must be notified within 30 days and a Return Merchandise Authorization number must be assigned by our Problem Assessment Department. A 20% restocking fee applies for unimprinted bags, as well as all original freight and return freight charges.

PRODUCTION TIME

Production time begins after final approval of your order and credit. Orders that request larger-than-catalog quantities or multiple print locations/ colors that exceed 3000 impressions will require extra production time. Please call for additional production times. During peak production periods, **BAG MAKERS** may require extended production times due to production capacity. Please check **BAG MAKERS'** website for current production times.

RUSH SERVICE—Please call for availability.

- Artwork is required by 10:30 a.m. CST and must be print-ready with no art or typesetting services needed.
- During peak production periods, **BAG MAKERS** may not be able to accept rush requests due to production capacity. **BAG MAKERS** will notify customers if submitted rush orders are not able to be fulfilled.

All Printed Products Except MESH PANEL TOTES & COTTON/JUTE TOTES 3,000 IMPRESSIONS MAXIMUM							
	Flexo Ink Print	Screen Print	Foil Print	COLORVISTA	Digital Full Color	Dynamic Color	Chromatic
Same day	\$200 (G)		Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.
24-hour service	\$175 (G)						
2 working days	\$150 (G)		\$150 (G)	\$120 (G)	\$90 (G)	\$90 (G)	\$90 (G)
3 working days	\$120 (G)		\$120 (G)				
4 working days	Does not apply.			\$105 (G)	\$90 (G)	\$90 (G)	\$90 (G)
5 working days				\$90 (G)			
6 working days				Does not apply.	\$80 (G)	\$80 (G)	
7 working days				Does not apply.	\$70 (G)	\$70 (G)	

- Rush service is not available on **Brilliance, Direct Print, Marquee, Sparkle, or Sublimation orders.**

UNIMPRINTED ORDERS—Ship next business day, pending pre-pay or credit approval. Please allow extra days for quantities larger than 3,000 and orders shipping by truck service.

SHIPPING

METHOD—Please specify your in-hands date and requested shipping method. As it is common for **BAG MAKERS** to ship orders early, we reserve the right to determine the appropriate shipping method to meet your deadline.

SPECIAL FREIGHT FEES—Additional fees are incurred for COD, inside, residential, international or re-delivery, as well as deliveries to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. International freight and duty fees—with the exception of Canada—must be charged on customer's freight account. **BAG MAKERS** reserves the right to submit supplemental invoices after the original invoice for additional fees, freight, duties, and taxes as necessary.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

ADDITIONAL SERVICES—Special boxing, poly-bagging, and slip-sheeting options are available. Please call for a quote and other special packaging requests.

ART AND GENERAL ART PROOF CHARGES—See page 208.

BRILLIANCE DECORATION SET-UP CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and reorders. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable set-up charge.

BROKEN BOX CHARGE (Plain Bags only)—\$10 (G).

A Broken Box charge applies to the first box that doesn't meet the full case count, per order and per bag style. Please refer to the specific product page's shipping information for the full box count.

CHROMATIC SET-UP CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and reorders. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable set-up charge.

CUSTOM IMPRINT COLORS—See page 207.

DYNAMIC COLOR SET-UP CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and reorders. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable set-up charge.

Continued on next page...

Continued on next column...

GENERAL ORDER INFORMATION

FOR PRODUCTS SHOWN ON PAGES 1-185

LESS-THAN-MINIMUM—\$60 (G). Minimum is 50% of first-column quantity. Less-Than-Minimum applies to all orders less than minimum quantity and not in the same bag family.

PLATE CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and re-orders with changes. A plate is required for each color and each unique design. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable plate charge.

- **Art Edits After Approval for Production:** A plate charge per color, per design, will be incurred to remake the plate(s).
- **Reorders:** There is no plate charge for an exact reorder, if the order was printed within the past 36 months. If the reorder requests changes to the artwork or type, removes or adds elements of the artwork, or adds imprint locations, it will be treated as a new order and will incur plate charges.

PRE-PRODUCTION SAMPLES

Bags: \$70 (G) per sample/per imprint method PLUS all plate, screen, and/or set-up charges. We provide 10 bag samples per order. We will apply a \$70 (G) credit to your final order for the approved pre-production sample.

Ribbon: \$70 (G) per sample/per imprint method PLUS all plate or set-up charges. We will provide 20 inches of ribbon sample per order.

SCREEN CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and reorders. A screen is required for each color and each unique design. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable screen charge.

Art Edits After Approval for Production: \$55 (G) per color, per design, to remake the screen(s).

SPARKLE DECORATION SET-UP CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and reorders. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable set-up charge.

SPLIT SHIPMENTS—\$6.25 (G) per additional address.

SUBLIMATION SET-UP CHARGES—Apply to all new orders and reorders. Refer to the individual product page for the applicable set-up charge.

VIRTUAL SAMPLES—Free of Charge.

ARTWORK GENERAL INFORMATION

IMPRINTING

Imprints are added to pre-constructed bags, so folds, gussets or other restrictions may impact the available imprint area or ability to print. In addition, a multicolor design may require the bag to pass through the press an additional time for each color, depending on the print process. **BAG MAKERS** requires a minimum space between each ink color to accommodate unavoidable bag movement and color shifting that occurs during production. **COLORVISTA**, Digital Full Color, Direct Print, Dynamic Color, Chromatic, Sparkle, and Sublimation are not subject to this space requirement. Please call for spacing requirements for orders using multiple print processes. Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder.

CUSTOM IMPRINT COLORS

- **Screen Print Ink:** Call for availability and pricing.
- **Flexo Ink:** \$62.50 (G) per color. PMS color matching available on White bags only.
- **COLORVISTA, Brilliance, Digital Full Color, Direct Print, Dynamic Color, Chromatic, Foil Print, Marquee, Sparkle, and Sublimation:** Not available.

STANDARD IMPRINTING COLORS

Please see page:

209 for Flexo Ink Print	215 for Digital Full-Color
210 for Foil Print	216 for Sparkle
211 for Screen Print	217 for Brilliance
212 for COLORVISTA	218 for Marquee
213 for Sublimation	219 for Dynamic Color
214 for Direct Print	220 for Chromatic

PANTONE® GUIDE BOOKS—*Choosing The Right Imprint Color**
Chromatic Imprinting on Uncoated and Kraft Paper Bags—Use the [Pantone PLUS CMYK Guide](#) or [Pantone PLUS Color Bridge Guide—Uncoated](#) to choose colors.

Flexo Ink Imprinting on Plastic Bags—Use the [Pantone PLUS Formula Guide—Solid Coated](#) to choose colors.

Flexo Ink Imprinting on Uncoated and Kraft Paper Bags—Use the [Pantone PLUS Formula Guide—Solid Uncoated](#) to choose colors.

Sublimation, Digital Full Color, Direct Print, Dynamic Color, and COLORVISTA Imprinting—Use the [Pantone PLUS CMYK Guide](#) or [Pantone PLUS Color Bridge Guide—Coated](#) to choose colors.

*Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. PMS color match is only available on White bags imprinted with Flexo Ink Print.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ARTWORK

We invite you to submit a copy of your artwork to ArtInquiry@BagMakersInc.com before you place your order. We can review your design—generally within 24 hours—and make recommendations for achieving the best possible imprint.

ELECTRONIC PLATFORM

We are Mac OS based. Fonts in all files (Mac or PC) should be converted to outlines, paths, or curves.

ART PROGRAMS • FORMATS • MULTICOLOR IMPRINTING

Files created in other programs or formats not listed on the art specification pages may not be usable or may incur additional art charges for conversion.

ART PLACEMENT AND SIZING

Unless otherwise specified on your purchase order, all artwork will be sized to the maximum imprint dimensions and centered in the product's standard imprint area. Due to product construction, this may not be the exact center of the bag. Bag imprint templates are available for download on our website.

ARTWORK SUBMISSION

E-mail: Please submit your purchase order (P.O.) and art files together in the same email to Orders@BagMakersInc.com. Include your P.O. number and company name in the email subject field. Please include a PDF or JPEG copy (proof) of your design so we can confirm the integrity of your electronic submission. We suggest that you compress (zip or stuff) your file or folder for transmission efficiency and protection from corruption.

Continued on next page...

ARTWORK GENERAL INFORMATION

FOR PRODUCTS SHOWN ON PAGES 1-185

Please refer to the following pages for complete artwork specifications for each imprint process.

Continued from page 207

You may also use a free file-sharing site such as wetransfer.com or mailbigfile.com. Please enter Art@BagMakersInc.com as the recipient's email, and provide your name, company name, contact information and P.O. number in the message field. This will help us match your artwork to your order.

ART CHARGES

- Email Proof: Free. May take up to 48 business hours from receipt of required artwork and complete purchase order.
- Creative Artwork Services: \$60 (G) per hour. First hour is free.
- Minimum Artwork Service Charge: \$30 (G).
- Proof Revisions: \$12 (G) each. *First revision is free with an electronic proof.*

These art rates do not apply to virtual proofs and Design Centre orders.

COPYRIGHT & REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

BAG MAKERS is unable to typeset, modify, or alter logos or artwork with a registered trademark or service mark. Modifications may violate or infringe on the owner's rights or brand guidelines. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Removing or adding service marks (®, TM, SM, ©)
- Adjusting line thickness
- Changing font styles
- Modifying colors, size, spacing, or clear space surrounding the logo.













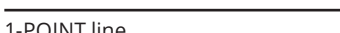





Any alterations needed to artwork that contains a copyright or registered mark should be provided by the company that owns the rights to the artwork.

QR CODES

If your imprint includes a QR code, please follow these basic guidelines to ensure optimum code functionality. Visit our website for more details.

PRINT METHOD	CAN WE PRINT IT	MINIMUM SIZE	IMPORTANT GUIDELINES
CHROMATIC COLORVISTA DIGITAL FULL COLOR DYNAMIC COLOR DIRECT PRINT SUBLIMATION	YES	1.5" square	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A white background and border space must surround the code in order to create a clean, unobstructed scannable code.
FOIL PRINT	YES	1.5" square	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For best results, the bag color should be white or frosted only. • High contrast, dark imprint color is recommended. • Due to the bag texture, Matte Shoppers are not available.
FLEXO INK PRINT	YES	1.5" square	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For best results, the bag color should be limited to white only. • Not available on hi-density bags.
BRILLIANCE MARQUEE SCREEN PRINT SPARKLE	NO	N/A	Not available.

FONT AND LINE SIZE CHART

6-POINT font	
8-POINT font	
9-POINT font	
10-POINT font	
11-POINT font	
12-POINT font	
13-POINT font	
14-POINT font	
15-POINT font	
16-POINT font	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	



Actual size 1.5" square.

* Product and imprint colors shown throughout this catalog may vary slightly from actual product colors due to the inherent limitations in printing.

FLEXO INK PRINT ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.



Available on select **PLASTIC** and **PAPER** bags.

PRINTING METHOD Affordable, fast production process uses a flexible photopolymer plate on a rotating drum to make imprints with solvent-based ink.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program. Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities box check-marked.

VECTOR ART IS PREFERRED

Vector images can be resized without any loss of quality. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork. If your artwork contains a placed or embedded raster image (PSD, TIFF, JPEG, CPT, EPS), the original raster image file should be included and be pre-approved by **BAG MAKERS**.

MULTICOLOR IMPRINTS

Artwork must be pre-approved by **BAG MAKERS** for printability. Colors must be separated by at least 1/4" of surrounding clear space to allow for color movement. Please note that some color movement will still occur. Two-color imprinting is not available on some bags.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208.)

1-point lines or rules.

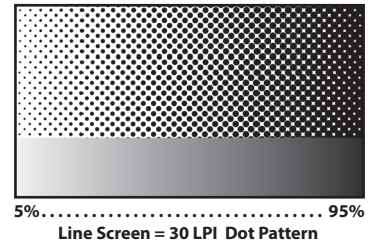
12-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will "default" to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard by changing your fonts into vector shapes. This ensures that your artwork will print exactly how you expect it to look.

HALFTONES

For best results, artwork containing halftones must be pre-approved and is available on select bag styles. Halftones are printed with a 30-line screen. Color percentages for art containing halftones should range from 20% to 60%. Areas less than 20% may not print and areas greater than 60% may fill in and become a solid color. Designs that contain gradients or blends may need alterations for optimum print quality and will require a final, signed proof approval.



Halftone bag imprint shown at 100%.



FLEXO INK PRINT Color Selection—For imprinting on select PLASTIC or PAPER bags.

NOTE: The color samples below represent ink printed on white bags. PMS color matching is available on white bags only. Colors printed on a colored bag will result in a different shade, tone, or hue. Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. Please call for details.

For accurate color representation, please consult the PantonePLUS® Coated Formula Guide if printing on plastic bags, or the PantonePLUS® Uncoated Formula Guide if printing on paper bags.

White ink on colored and kraft bags will not print as a solid white. Due to the transparent nature of ink, the underlying bag color will introduce a slight color tint to the white.



FOIL PRINT ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.

Available on select *HI-DENSITY PLASTIC* and *PAPER* bags and *RIBBON*.

PRINTING METHOD Elegant metallic, matte, holographic, and high-gloss foil imprints are created with an engraved magnesium plate, heat, and pressure.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

VECTOR ART IS PREFERRED

Vector images can be resized without any loss of quality. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork. If your artwork contains a placed or embedded raster image (PSD, TIFF, JPEG, CPT, EPS), the original raster image file should be included and be pre-approved by *BAG MAKERS*.

MULTICOLOR IMPRINTS

Colors must be separated by at least 1/8" of surrounding clear space to allow for color movement. Please note that some color movement will still occur. Designs with tighter registration must be pre-approved.

Your artwork can have places where the foil overlaps, as long as the overlap is between two pieces of the same type of foil. For example, metallic foil

2-color imprint shown at 100%



can overlap metallic foil, and matte foil can overlap matte foil. The foil adhesive is designed to only stick to itself or the bag and won't adhere well on different types of foil. In addition, white foil should not overlap metallic, high-gloss, or matte foils due to its chalkier texture.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

1-point lines or rules.

12-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will "default" to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard by changing your fonts into vector shapes. This ensures that your artwork will print exactly how you expect it to look.

HALFTONES

For best results, artwork containing halftones must be pre-approved and is available on select bag styles. Halftones are printed with a 30-line screen. Tint percentages for areas in the art containing halftones should range from 20% to 60%. Areas less than 20% may not print and areas greater than 60% may fill in and become a solid color. Designs that contain gradients or blends may need alterations for optimum print quality and will require a final, signed proof approval.

Halftones and solid lay-down shown at 100%



FOIL PRINT Color Selection—For imprinting on select PLASTIC and PAPER bags, and RIBBON.

NOTE: The color samples below represent foil printed on white bags. Some foil colors, when printed on a colored bag may appear lighter, darker, or a slightly different hue. Some foil colors may not be suitable for imprinting on select bag styles. Please call for details. Swatches shown are for approximate color representation only. **PANTONE (PMS) color match is not available.**

METALLIC FOIL COLORS											
						HIGH-GLOSS FOIL COLORS					
MATTE FOIL COLORS											
							HOLOGRAPHIC FOIL COLORS				

Due to the chalkiness of the white matte foil, it is not available for use on ribbon or bows and is not recommended for fine lines or small type.

SCREEN PRINT ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.



Available on select *COTTON/JUTE, PET NON-WOVEN, NON-WOVEN, R-PET NON-WOVEN, and POLYESTER* bags.

PRINTING METHOD Affordable, fast production process that presses high-quality ink through a fine mesh screen directly onto bags, resulting in artwork with impressive clarity.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

VECTOR ART IS PREFERRED

Vector images can be resized without any loss of quality. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork. If your artwork contains a placed or embedded raster image (PSD, TIFF, JPEG, CPT, EPS), the original raster image file should be included and be pre-approved by **BAG MAKERS**.

MULTICOLOR IMPRINTS

Artwork must be pre-approved as color registration requirements exist and vary per bag style. Some movement between colors will occur due to the printing method required for post-converted bags.

2-color solid screen imprint detail shown at 100%



FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

2-point lines or rules.

16-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

MINIMUM SIZES: For printing on mesh panels of Grandé Mesh Panel Tote on pages 54-55.

3-point lines or rules.

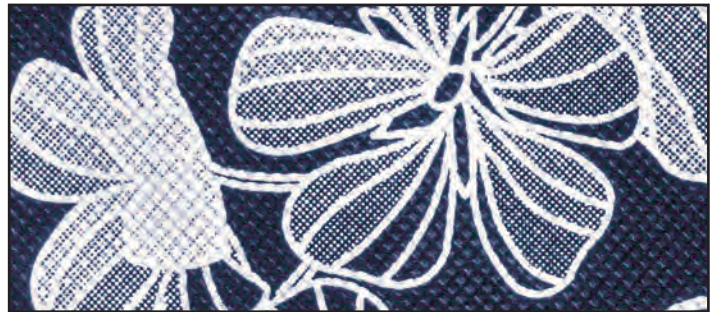
28-point fonts. Bold fonts provide the best results. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves) If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will "default" to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard by changing your fonts into vector shapes. This ensures that your artwork will print exactly how you expect it to look.

HALFTONES

For best results, artwork containing halftones must be pre-approved and is available on select bag styles. Halftones are printed with a 30-line screen. Color percentages for art containing halftones should range from 20% to 60%. Areas less than 20% may not print and areas greater than 60% may fill in and become a solid color. Designs that contain gradients or blends may need alterations for optimum print quality and will require a final, signed proof approval.

Halftone screen imprint detail shown at 100%



SCREEN PRINT Color Selection—For imprinting on COTTON/JUTE, PET NON-WOVEN, NON-WOVEN, and POLYESTER bags.

NOTE: The color samples below represent ink printing on white bags. Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. Colors printed on a colored bag will result in a different tint, shade, or tone. Some screen ink colors are not recommended on some colored bags. Please contact us for options or further details. Swatches shown are for approximate color representation only. **PANTONE (PMS) color match is not available.** For additional colors, call for availability, production time, and cost.





COLORVISTA ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.

Available on **COTTON/JUTE, PET NON-WOVEN, NON-WOVEN, POLYESTER, R-PET NON-WOVEN** and **UNCOATED PAPER** bags.

PRINTING METHOD 4-Color process (CMYK). Heat transfer process, providing close registration on multi-color artwork, vivid colors, crisp details, and photo-quality reproduction.

PROOFS Proofs are required and sent on all new **COLORVISTA** orders and reorders with changes.

COLOR PROFILE CMYK—North American Prepress 2 SWOP coated.

RESOLUTION 300 PPI minimum at maximum (100%) imprint size.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

- Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

- Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent background and/or only necessary layers.
- Please properly isolate your art from the background by using exact, sharp-edged clipping masks or clipping paths.

ADOBE INDESIGN—Macintosh Version only.

- Please package the file and include all fonts and links.
- Please do not use third-party plug-ins—if they are used, we will be unable to process your art.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

3-point lines or rules. 18-point fonts. (if free floating on the bag)
Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

MINIMUM SIZES: For printing on mesh panels of Grandé Mesh Panel Tote on pages 54-55.

4-point lines or rules. 24-point fonts.
Bold fonts provide the best results.
Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will default to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard.

IMPRINT COLORS

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. PMS color matching is not available. PMS solid spot colors are converted to corresponding CMYK formulas to achieve close equivalents. Please consult a PANTONE-Plus Color Bridge—Coated guidebook to view how your PMS Solid Color will look once converted to CMYK.

* Vector artwork only for Gold Metallic, Silver Metallic, and Fluorescent Pink imprint colors.

BAG COLOR MINIMUMS

There is a 75 bag minimum per bag color.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

The **COLORVISTA** process requires an adhesive layer on the backside of the artwork. This results in a narrow outline of color similar to the bag color around the artwork to ensure proper adhesion.

Adhesive outline. Imprint shown at 100%.



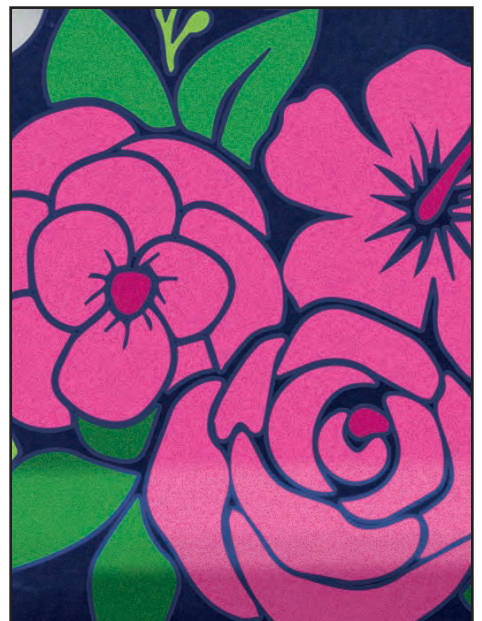
*ColorVista—Gold Metallic



*ColorVista—Silver Metallic



*ColorVista—Fluorescent Pink



SUBLIMATION ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.



Available on **PET NON-WOVEN** and select **POLYESTER** bags.

PRINTING METHOD Digital heat transfer process that provides maximum imprint potential with edge-to-edge coverage (available on most bags), enhanced colors, and crisp details.

PROOFS Proofs are required and sent on all new Sublimation orders and reorders with changes.

COLOR PROFILE Coated GRACoL 2006.

RESOLUTION 300 PPI minimum at maximum (100%) imprint size.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

- Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

- Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent background and/or only necessary layers.
- Please properly isolate your art from the background by using exact, sharp-edged clipping masks or clipping paths.

ADOBE INDESIGN—Macintosh Version only.

- Please package the file and include all fonts and links.
- Please do not use third-party plug-ins—if they are used, we will be unable to process your art.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

2-point lines or rules.

8-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will default to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard.

IMPRINT COLORS

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. PMS color matching is not available.

FLUORESCENT COLORS AVAILABLE:

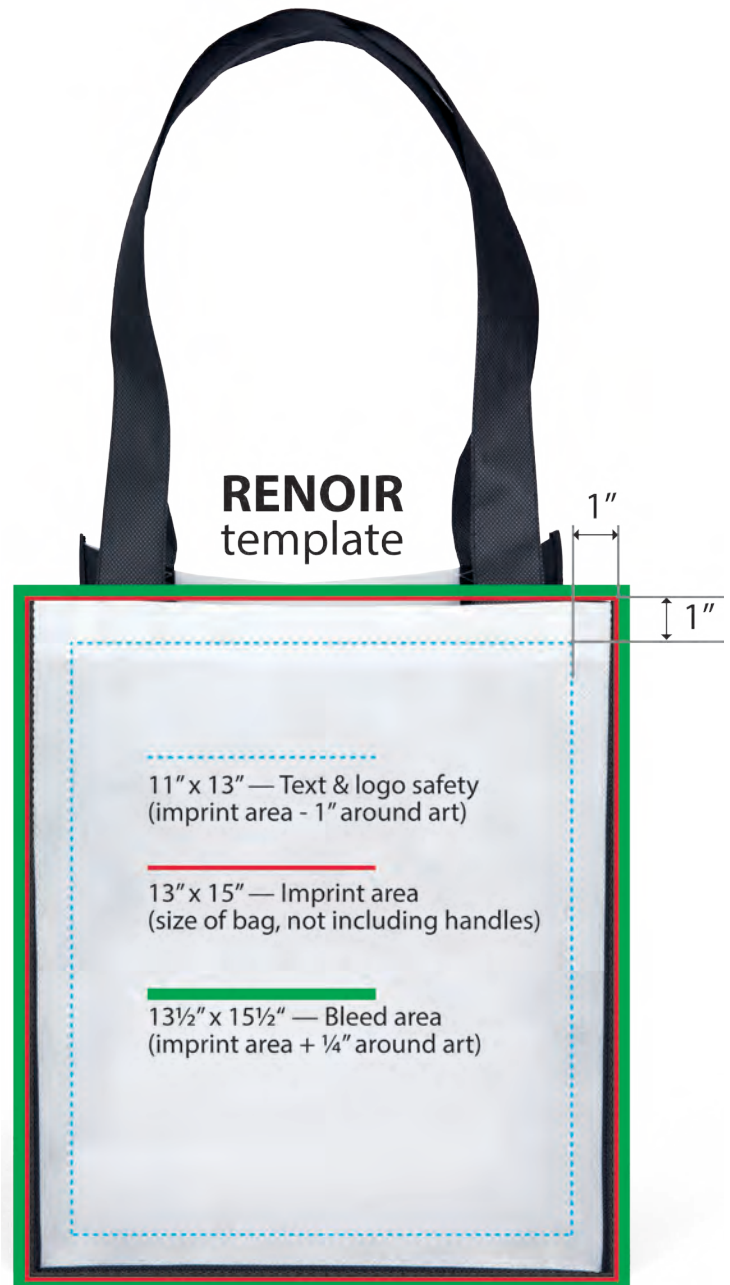
- Pink • Purple • Orange • Green • Yellow

We can replace any color in your vector artwork with our available fluorescent colors to enhance your imprint. Specify on your purchase order which fluorescent color(s) you would like to use and what colors you would like to replace.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

The Sublimation process allows for a full-bleed imprint area on select bags. Please add ¼" bleed around your artwork. Also allow 1" safety from the edge of the imprint area for logos and text. (See template below for example).

Full-Bleed Sublimation





DIRECT PRINT ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.

Available on **ADHESIVE LABELS**, **GIFT CARDS**, and **LARGE SCISSORS**.

We must review and pre-approve all artwork, to ensure your order is suitable for the Direct Print process.

PRINTING METHOD Digital 4-color process that provides multi-color imprints with no registration movement and exceptional clarity on select products.

PROOFS Proofs are required and sent on all new Direct Print orders and reorders with changes.

COLOR PROFILE CMYK.

RESOLUTION 300 PPI minimum at maximum (100%) imprint size.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

- Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

- Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent background and/or only necessary layers.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)
.25-point lines or rules.

6-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will default to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard.

IMPRINT COLORS

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. PMS color matching is not available.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

Please email ArtInquiry@BagMakersInc.com to determine if your multi-color art will work with this process.

Use Direct Print to include your own personal message inside the cards!



GIFT CARD



ADHESIVE LABEL
4W x 2H



ADHESIVE LABEL
4W x 3³/₈H



ADHESIVE LABEL
8¹/₂W x 5H

DIGITAL FULL-COLOR ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.



Available on select **PLASTIC** bags.

PRINTING METHOD Cutting-edge digital 4-color process that provides multi-color imprints with no registration movement, exceptional clarity, and a generous imprint area.

PROOFS Proofs are required and sent on all new Digital Full-Color orders and reorders with changes.

COLOR PROFILE CMYK—North American Prepress 2 SWOP coated.

RESOLUTION 300 PPI minimum at maximum (100%) imprint size.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

- Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

- Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent background and/or only necessary layers.

ADOBE INDESIGN—Macintosh Version only.

- Please package the file and include all fonts and links.
- Please do not use third-party plug-ins—if they are used, we will be unable to process your art.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

.25-point lines or rules.

6-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will default to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard.

IMPRINT COLORS

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder. PMS color matching is not available. The Digital Full-Color inks are CMYK and semi-transparent. Objects will be visible through the imprint on a clear bag. Light colors may be difficult to see.

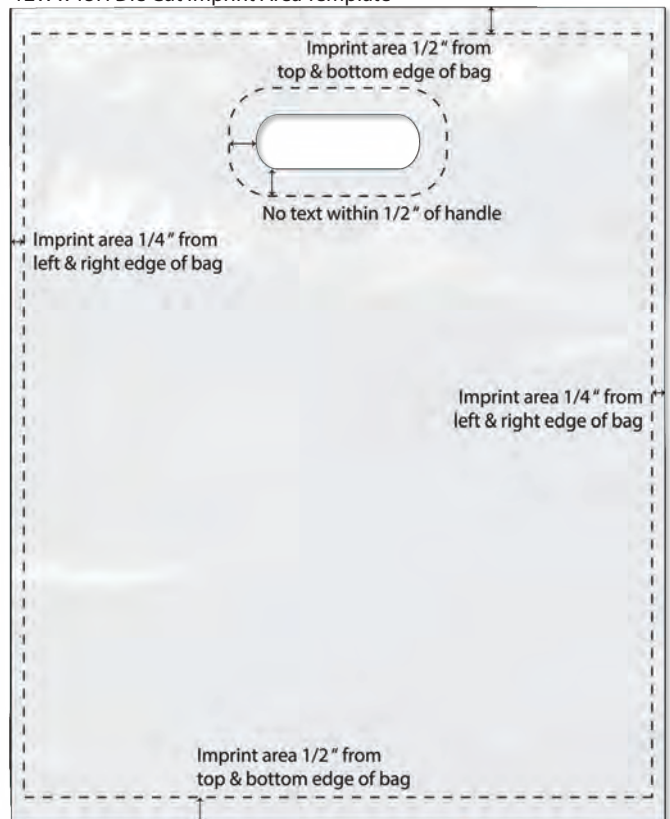
A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

The Digital Full-Color process requires art to be ¼" from left and right edges and ½" from top and bottom of bag. All text needs to be at least ½" away from the handle. (See template below for example). Backgrounds should bleed into the handle area.

12W x 15H Die Cut Digital Full-Color Imprint



12W x 15H Die Cut Imprint Area Template





SPARKLE ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.

Available on select **COTTON/JUTE**, **PET NON-WOVEN**, **NON-WOVEN**, **R-PET NON-WOVEN**, **POLYESTER** bags, **RIBBON**, and **TISSUE**.

We must review and pre-approve all artwork to ensure your order is suitable for the SPARKLE process.

PRINT METHOD

Customized hot-press decoration process that uses reflective gloss metallic, gloss holographic, or matte dots to make artwork shine.

PROOFS

Proofs are required on all new SPARKLE orders and reorders with changes.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent backgrounds. Please properly isolate your art from the background by using exact, sharp-edged clipping masks or clipping paths.

VECTOR ART IS PREFERRED

Vector images can be resized without any loss of quality. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork.

MULTICOLOR IMPRINTS

Art can contain up to six colors depending on size of the art and what the process will allow. PMS color matching is not available.

FONTS—Please convert all fonts to outlines (paths or curves).

Block or Sans Serif fonts work best. Serif fonts are not recommended.

- MINIMUM:** • UPPERCASE—60 points or 1/2-inch-high minimum.
- lowercase—82 points or 1/2-inch-high minimum.

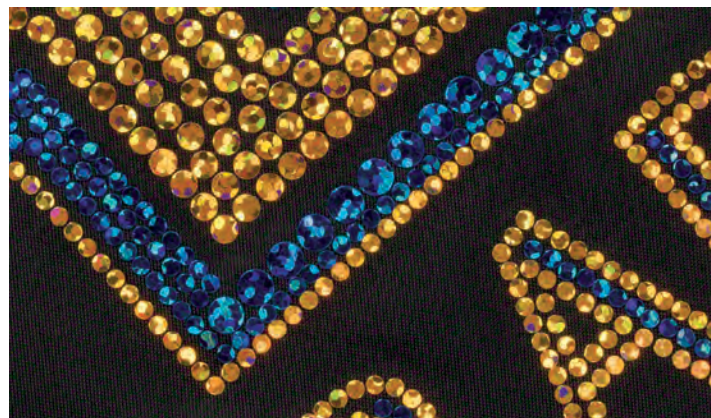
Example:

B a

UPPERCASE 60 pt. lowercase 82 pt.

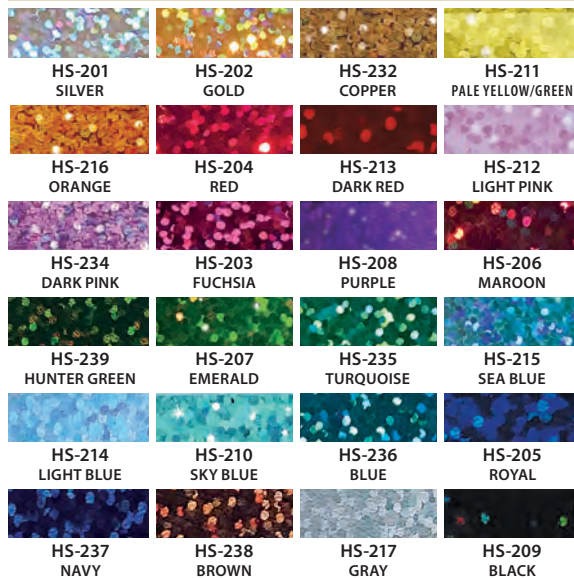
DOT SIZES

Three dot sizes are available—2, 3, and 4mm. Dot size is determined by the size and design of the art, and what the process will allow. Mixed dot sizes can be used within artwork, if the design is suitable for this option.

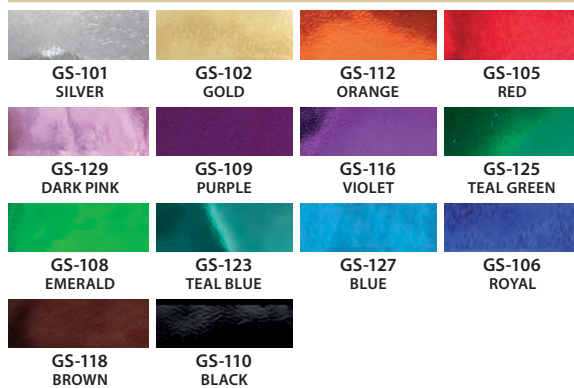


SPARKLE Color Selection

Gloss Holographic Colors



Gloss Metallic Colors



Matte Colors



BRILLIANCE ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.



Available on select **RIBBON**.

We must review and pre-approve all artwork to ensure your order is suitable for the BRILLIANCE process.

PRINT METHOD

Sleek matte, metallic, or patterned heat transfer process, providing an upscale retail look.

PROOFS

Proofs are required on all new BRILLIANCE orders and reorders with changes.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

VECTOR ART IS PREFERRED

Vector images can be resized without any loss of quality. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork. If your artwork contains a placed or embedded raster image (PSD, TIFF, JPEG, CPT, EPS), the original raster image file should be included and must be pre-approved by BAG MAKERS.

MULTICOLOR IMPRINTS

We need to pre-approve your artwork as color registration requirements exist and vary per product. Some movement between colors will occur due to the printing method requirements for our products.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

5-point lines or rules.

50-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

Example:

B

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will "default" to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard by changing your fonts into vector shapes. This ensures that your artwork will print exactly as you expect it to look.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

Please email ArtInquiry@BagMakersInc.com to determine if your multi-color art will work with this process.

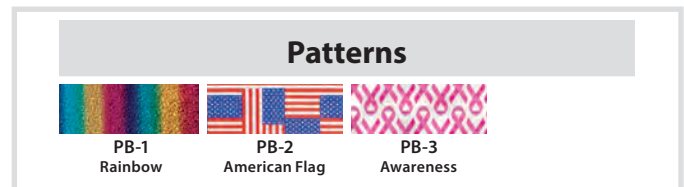
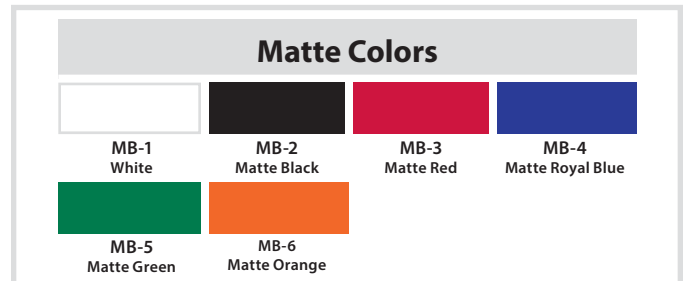
BRILLIANCE Color Selection

NOTE: The color samples below represent printing on white products.

When printed on a colored product, some Brilliance colors may appear lighter, darker, or as a slightly different hue. Please call for details.

Swatches shown are for approximate color representation only.

PANTONE (PMS) color match is not available.



Brilliance—Matte Orange



Brilliance—Metallic Pink



Brilliance—Pattern American Flag



Brilliance—Pattern Rainbow



Available on **LARGE BOWS**.

We must review and pre-approve all artwork to ensure your order is suitable for the MARQUEE process.

PRINT METHOD

Marquee is a one-color transfer process that provides a weather-resistant finish, suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Ideal for use on large decorative bows for holiday events, prize giveaways, ceremonies, grand openings, and more!

PROOFS

Proofs are required on all new MARQUEE orders and reorders with changes.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

VECTOR ART IS PREFERRED

Vector images can be resized without any loss of quality. Please note that placing or importing photographs, bitmap, or raster images into a drawing program does not convert them into vector artwork. If your artwork contains a placed or embedded raster image (PSD, TIFF, JPEG, CPT, EPS), the original raster image file should be included and be pre-approved by BAG MAKERS.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

5-point lines or rules.

50-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will "default" to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard by changing your fonts into vector shapes. This ensures that your artwork will print exactly how you expect it to look.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

Please email ArtInquiry@BagMakersInc.com to determine if your multi-color art will work with this process.

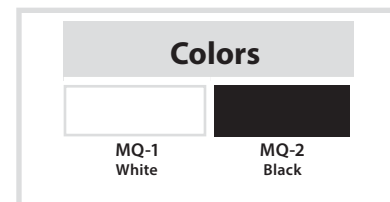
MARQUEE Color Selection

NOTE: The color samples below represent printing on white products.

One-color transfer process. Black or White imprint colors available. Call for additional imprint colors.

Swatches shown are for approximate color representation only.

PANTONE (PMS) color match is not available.



DYNAMIC COLOR ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.



Available on select **LAMINATED NON-WOVEN, NON-WOVEN, R-PET NON-WOVEN, PLASTIC,** and **PAPER** bags.

PRINTING METHOD This state-of-the-art digital printing technology provides multi-color imprinting with tight registration.

PROOFS Proofs are required and sent on all new Dynamic Color orders and reorders with changes.

COLOR PROFILE CMYK.

RESOLUTION 300 PPI minimum at maximum (100%) imprint size.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

- Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

- Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent background and/or only necessary layers.

ADOBE INDESIGN—Macintosh Version only.

- Please package the file and include all fonts and links.
- Please do not use third-party plug-ins—if they are used, we will be unable to process your art.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES:

1-point lines or rules. (See *Font and Line size chart on page 208*)

10-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will default to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard.

IMPRINT COLORS

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder

PANTONE (PMS) color match is not available.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

The lined texture and softer colors of the imprint may vary based on item material. Colors printed on a colored bag will result in a different shade, tone, or hue.

Dynamic Color on Laminated Non-Woven



Dynamic Color on Matte Laminated Paper



Dynamic Color on Frosted Hi-density Plastic



Dynamic Color on Colored Plastic Die Cut



Dynamic Color on Kraft Brown Paper





CHROMATIC PRINT ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS

Please also visit pages 206-208 for additional information.

Available on select *PAPER* bags.

PRINTING METHOD This digital printing technology provides multi-color imprinting with saturated color and tight registration.

PROOFS Proofs are required and sent on all new Chromatic orders and reorders with changes.

COLOR PROFILE CMYK.

RESOLUTION 300 PPI minimum at maximum (100%) imprint size.

PROGRAMS and FORMATS WE ACCEPT

Any other file formats are not acceptable and may delay production.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR—Our Preferred Vector Art Program.

- Save as native Illustrator .ai file, or Illustrator Default PDF with the *Preserve Illustrator Editing Capabilities* box check-marked.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP—Our Preferred Raster Art Program.

- Save files as native Photoshop .psd or layered TIFF with transparent background and/or only necessary layers.

ADOBE INDESIGN—Macintosh Version only.

- Please package the file and include all fonts and links.
- Please do not use third-party plug-ins—if they are used, we will be unable to process your art.

FONTS and LINE RULES

MINIMUM SIZES: (See Font and Line size chart on page 208)

1-point lines or rules.

10-point fonts. Thin serif font styles are not recommended.

FONTS—Please Convert To Outlines (Paths or Curves)

If we do not have the exact font you used, the text in your art will default to a less attractive font, changing the look of your design. Converting your fonts to outlines, paths, or curves eliminates this hazard.

IMPRINT COLORS

Color tints/shades/tones may fluctuate up to 5% within a print run or reorder.

PANTONE (PMS) color match is not available.

A SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT OUR PRINTING PROCESS

Colors printed on a colored bag will result in a different shade, tone, or hue.

Chromatic on Eco Kraft Brown Paper



Chromatic on White Paper



Additional Services

Let us help you complete your project.



Poly-Bagging



Tissue Folding/Stuffing



Hang Tags



Full-Color Printed Gift Cards



Box Stickers



Awareness Ribbons

Contact us for a quote!

Index

COTTON/JUTE BAGS

AURORA —Aurora Tote	26-27
IZZY —Izzy Tote	24-25
JOSEPHINE —Natural Tote	22-23
MIMI —Natural Tote	22-23
PENNY —R-PET Poly-Cotton Tote	28-29
REYNA —Natural Tote	2-3
WINONA —Natural Tote	22-23

DESIGN CENTRE CUSTOM BAGS

Domestic and Import

COTTON/JUTE —Cotton/Jute Totes	192
DC ORDER INFORMATION & ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS	204-205
DIE CUT BAGS —Plastic	198
DRAW BAGS —Plastic; Cotton String or Poly Tape	201
EUROTOTES/BOXES —Paper; Gloss or Matte Laminated	194-195
GROCERY-STYLE S.O.S. BAGS —Paper	197
INSULATED TOTES —Insulated Non-Woven Polypropylene	190
LAMINATED TOTES —Non-Woven; Gloss or Matte Laminated	189
LITTER, DOORKNOB, & COUPON BAGS —Plastic	200
NON-WOVEN TOTES	188
OFF-SHORE PLASTIC BAGS/MAILERS	203
PAPER MERCHANDISE & PHARMACY BAGS —Paper	197
PRINTED TISSUE PAPER —Paper; Custom Imprinted	193
POLYESTER BAGS	191
SHOPPING BAGS —Paper	196
SOFT LOOP HANDLE BAGS —Plastic	199
USA HI-DENSITY BAGS	202

HALLOWEEN BAGS

DIGITAL FULL-COLOR DIE CUT HANDLE BAGS —Plastic	142-143
NON-WOVEN BAGS —Non-Woven	146-147
ORANGE HAPPY HALLOWEEN —Plastic Die Cut Handle Bag	144-145
ORANGE TRICK OR TREAT —Plastic Die Cut Handle Bag	144-145
PUMPKIN ORANGE FROSTED SHOPPER —Plastic	144-145
SILVER REFLECTIVE GHOST —Plastic Die Cut Handle Bag	144-145
SILVER REFLECTIVE PUMPKIN —Plastic Die Cut Handle Bag	144-145

NON-WOVEN BAGS

ABE —Celebration Tote	56-57
AVA —Laminated Non-Woven Tote	48-49
BEN —Celebration Tote	56-57
BIG THUNDER® —Thunder Tote	58-59
CARNIVAL —Carnival Tote	76-77
COUTURE —Gloss-Laminated Tote	52-53
DEGAS —PET Non-Woven Tote	46-47
DEL MAR —Boat Bag	72-73
DUNES —Matte-Laminated Tote	50-51
ECONOMY —Economy Tote	62-63
ELITE —Ultimate Tote	70-71
FRANKLIN —Celebration Tote	56-57
GEORGE —Celebration Tote	56-57
GIANT SAVER —Budget Tote	60-61
GLORY —USA-Made Non-Woven Tote	42-43
GRANDÉ —Mesh Panel Tote	54-55
HALLOWEEN BAGS	146-147
HANG AROUND —Hang Around Bag	74-75
IKE —Celebration Tote	56-57
IVY —Laminated Non-Woven Tote	48-49

LAKE —R-PET Non-Woven Tote	44-45
LIBERTY —USA-Made Non-Woven Tote	42-43
LITTLE THUNDER® —Thunder Tote	58-59
LULU —Laminated Non-Woven Tote	48-49
MAGELLAN —Explorer Backpack	80-81
MARCO POLO —Explorer Backpack	80-81
MONET —PET Non-Woven Tote	46-47
NON-WOVEN DIE CUT HANDLE BAGS	78-79
OCEAN —R-PET Non-Woven Tote	44-45
OPAL —Laminated Non-Woven Tote	48-49
PATRIOT —USA-Made Non-Woven Tote	42-43
RENOIR —PET Non-Woven Tote	46-47
SEA —R-PET Non-Woven Tote	44-45
THERM-O COOLER TOTE —Therm-O Tote	66-67
THERM-O SNACK —Therm-O Tote	66-67
THERM-O SUPER SNACK —Therm-O Tote	66-67
THERM-O SUPER TOTE —Therm-O Tote	64-65
THERM-O TOTE —Therm-O Tote	64-65
THRIFTY —Budget Tote	60-61
ULTIMATE —Ultimate Tote	70-71
URBAN —Matte-Laminated Tote	50-51
VALUE —Budget Tote	12-13

PACKAGING

BADGE SATIN —Badge Satin Ribbon	90-91
BRIDAL SATIN —Bridal Satin Ribbon	92-93
BOWS —Badge Satin Ribbon	90-91
CARRY CASE	86
LARGE BOWS	84-85
LARGE SCISSORS	86-87
LARGE RIBBON —Badge Satin Ribbon	86-89
TISSUE —Chromatic Printed Paper, Unimprinted Paper, Metallic Foil, and Sheer Elegance Non-Woven Polypropylene	94-95
TISSUE —"Design Centre" Custom Imprinted Paper	193

PAPER BAGS

1/6 BBL —BBL Bag	176-177
AMANDA —Gloss Shopper	164-165
AMBER —Gloss Shopper	164-165
ASH —Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurotote	152-153
AUBRIE —Gloss Shopper	164-165
BERLIN —Matte Eurotote	162-163
BRITE JENNY —Brite Shopper	6-7
BRITE MINI —Brite Shopper	6-7
BRITE VOGUE —Brite Shopper	6-7
BRUTE —White Shopper	174-175
CEDAR —Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurotote	152-153
CHABLIS —Gloss Eurotote	160-161
CITATION —White Shopper	172-173
CRYSTAL —Gloss Eurotote	160-161
DONNA —Eco Die Cut Shopper	158-159
DOROTHY —Matte Shopper	166-167
DUBLIN —Matte Eurotote	162-163
DUKE —White Shopper	174-175
ECO ASH —Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurotote	150-151
ECO BRUTE —Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper	170-171
ECO CEDAR —Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurotote	150-151
ECO CITATION —Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper	168-169
ECO DUKE —Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper	170-171
ECO JENNY —Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper	168-169

- ECO MINI—Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper 168-169
- ECO PUP—Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper 168-169
- ECO STEPHANIE—Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper 170-171
- ECO TEAK—Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurotote 150-151
- ECO VINO—Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper 168-169
- ECO VOGUE—Eco Kraft-Brown Shopper 170-171
- ELIZABETH—Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurotote 154-155
- EMERALD—Gloss Eurotote 160-161
- EVEREST—Trapezoid Eurotote 156
- GALAXY—Iridescent Eurotote 4-5
- GEM—Gloss Eurotote 160-161
- GOURMET—Specialty Bag 184-185
- JENNY—White Shopper 172-173
- JEWEL—Gloss Eurotote 160-161
- JUDY—Matte Shopper 166-167
- KAREN—Eco Die Cut Shopper 158-159
- LONDON—Matte Eurotote 8-9, 162-163
- MARY—Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurotote 154-155
- MCKINLEY—Trapezoid Eurotote 156
- MERCHANDISE BAGS 180-181
- MIA—Boutique Die Cut Handle Tote 157
- MINI—White Shopper 172-173
- MUNCHKIN—Matte Shopper 166-167
- OLIVIA—Boutique Die Cut Handle Tote 157
- PARIS—Matte Eurotote 8-9, 162-163
- PEANUT—Specialty Bag 184-185
- PHARMACY BAG 182-183
- POPCORN BAGS—Specialty Bag 184-185
- PUP—White Shopper 172-173
- ROME—Matte Eurotote 162-163
- S.O.S. BAGS 178-179
- STAR—Iridescent Eurotote 4-5
- STEPHANIE—White Shopper 174-175
- TEAK—Cotton Twill-Handle White Eurotote 152-153
- TIARA—Gloss Eurotote 160-161
- TOTO—Matte Shopper 166-167
- TUSCAN—Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurotote 10-11
- VICTORIA—Ribbon-Handle Matte Eurotote 154-155
- VILLA—Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurotote 10-11
- VINO—White Shopper 172-173
- VOGUE—White Shopper 174-175

PLASTIC BAGS

- ADVOCATE—Peel & Seal Die Cut 130-131
- APOLLO—Frosted Brite Shopper 120-121
- ARIES—Frosted Eurotote 124-125
- ASTER—Frosted Brite Die Cut Handle Bag 118-119
- CHUCKWAGON—Take Out Bag 128-129
- COTTON-DRAW BAGS 136-137
- DIE CUT HANDLE BAGS 108-111
- DIGITAL FULL-COLOR DIE CUTS 100-103
- DIGITAL FULL-COLOR DOORKNOB BAGS 104-105
- DIGITAL FULL-COLOR OPEN END BAGS 112-113
- DIGITAL FULL-COLOR OXO-BIODEGRADABLE BAGS 114-115
- DOORKNOB BAG 106-107
- ECO DIE CUT HANDLE BAGS 116-117
- ELEPHANT—Soft Loop Handle Bag 134-135
- FOX—Soft Loop Handle Bag 134-135
- HALLOWEEN BAGS 142-147
- HERCULES—Frosted Brite Shopper 120-121
- ITO—Executote 126-127
- JUPITER—Frosted Shopper 122-123
- LITTER BAGS 106-107

- MARS—Frosted Shopper 122-123
- MERCURY—Frosted Shopper 122-123
- MOOSE—Soft Loop Handle Bag 134-135
- ORCHID—Frosted Brite Die Cut Handle Bag 118-119
- PISCES—Frosted Eurotote 124-125
- PLASTIC MAILERS 98-99
- PLUTO—Frosted Shopper 122-123
- POLY-DRAW BAGS 138-139
- PONY—Soft Loop Handle Bag 134-135
- PRES—Executote 126-127
- ROSE—Frosted Brite Die Cut Handle Bag 118-119
- SATURN—Frosted Shopper 122-123
- SCORPIO—Frosted Eurotote 124-125
- SENTRY 132-133
- THANK YOU T-Shirt Style—Take Out Bag 128
- THOR—Frosted Brite Shopper 120-121
- VENUS—Frosted Shopper 122-123
- VP—Executote 126-127
- WARRIOR—Peel & Seal Die Cut 130-131
- ZEUS—Frosted Brite Shopper 120-121
- ZIP-CLOSE DIE CUT—Die Cut Handle Bag 110-111

POLYESTER BAGS

- ADVENTURE—Adventure Tote 34-35
- PICASSO—Picasso Tote 32-33
- SCOUT—Scout Backpack 38-39
- T-PAC—T-Pac Tote 36-37

MISCELLANEOUS

- ADDITIONAL SERVICES 221
- ARTWORK SPECIFICATIONS 208-220
- CREATE A SHOW STOPPER & ON TREND 16-17
- ORDERING INFORMATION 206-207
- PLAN FOR THE HOLIDAYS 140-141
- PRODUCT SAFETY 224-Inside Back Cover
- TABLE OF CONTENTS Inside Front Cover
- THINK OUTSIDE THE BAG 18-19
- TOTAL BRANDING IDEAS 68-69
- USA-MADE 14-15

● NEW PRODUCT

● NEW COLOR





Our internal 5-Point Check Compliance Program is modeled after the former Quality Certification Alliance (QCA) accreditation program. This program includes third-party audits of our headquarters and supplier base at the same frequency and standards of QCA. It adheres to the five pillars of compliance established by QCA:



SOCIAL COMPLIANCE

Our company and supply chain facilities adhere to legal and ethical international standards for social accountability, including those that impact wages, working hours, discriminatory hiring and employment practices, employee health and safety, forced labor, and child labor.



PRODUCT SAFETY

We have policies in place to detect and prevent non-compliant product from shipping to customers. This includes testing product materials and coatings, compliance with regulatory requirements, and an effective and efficient recall system.



PRODUCT QUALITY

We have documented procedures to ensure continuous adherence to product quality and performance standards, from design through production. This includes a formal quality manual, regular inspections, and a supplier qualification program.



SUPPLY CHAIN SECURITY

Our policies are designed to provide supply chain visibility and secure delivery of products manufactured and shipped under the BAG MAKERS name. Our program meets security criteria established by U.S. Custom's C-TPAT program to protect our borders.



ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

We promote ongoing conservation of the environment by complying with local regulations, recycling, and restricting banned substances.

SAFETY

Our products and coatings comply with the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA), the Consumer Product Safety Act of 1972, California Proposition 65, and the Toxics in Packaging Prevention Act. We have CPSIA-compliant product labeling and an online recall tracking program for a core group of products that might be used by children under age 12.

The following are U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved:



- Non-Woven Bags
- Polyester Bags
- Specialty Bags
- Therm-O Series
- Thunder Totes
- S.O.S. Bags
- Merchandise Bags
- Cotton/Jute Totes
- Adventure Tote
- Die Cuts
- Soft Loop Handle Bags
- Cotton-Draw Bags
- Thank You T-Shirt Style Bags
- Plastic Mailers
- Poly-Draw Bags
- Eco Die Cuts
- Digital Full-Color Die Cuts
- Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes
- Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers
- White Shoppers
- Peel & Seal Die Cuts
- Oxo-Biodegradable Die Cuts
- Halloween Bags
- Cotton Twill-Handle Eurototes
- Eco Die Cut Shoppers

ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

BAG MAKERS has offered eco-conscious product options for more than 20 years. Most of our bags are reusable and many are made with recycled content.

REUSABLE

Most of our bags can be used many times. Reusable products reduce waste in landfills. Plus, reusable products ensure a brand's logo will be seen repeatedly over a long product lifespan.

RECYCLED CONTENT

Using recycled materials helps preserve natural resources, save energy in the manufacturing process, and reduce landfill waste. Post-industrial content is material that's recycled after the manufacturing process, before reaching consumers. Post-consumer recycled content is made from waste that has been used by a consumer, disposed of, and diverted from landfills.

- **The Adventure™ Tote** and **R-PET Non-Woven Totes** are made from 100% post-consumer recycled content (R-PET), which comes from recycled plastic bottles.
- **The Penny™ R-PET Poly-Cotton Tote** is made from a 6 oz. poly-cotton blend, with 35% post-consumer recycled content (R-PET), which comes from recycled plastic bottles.
- **Eco Kraft-Brown Shoppers, Eco Kraft-Brown Matte-Laminated Eurototes, Eco Die Cut Shoppers, Cotton Twill-Handle Eco Eurototes, and Matte Shoppers (Toto, Dorothy, Munchkin and Judy)** are made with 100% recycled paper with a minimum of 60% recycled post-consumer content.
- **Plastic Eco Die Cut Handle Bags** contain up to 40% post-industrial content and up to 20% non-petroleum-based calcium filler, reducing petroleum-based resins by as much as 60%.
- Our **BBL Bags, Merchandise Bags Brown Kraft** and **S.O.S. Brown Kraft Bags** are made with 100% recycled material with a minimum of 95% post-consumer content.
- The **Sentry** plastic bag is made with no less than 20% post-consumer recycled content.

For more information about eco-friendly product options, visit www.bagmakersinc.com.





GALAXY



STAR